

PUBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN SABBATH TRACT SOCIETY.

"THE SEVENTH-DAY IS THE SABBATH OF THE LORD THY GOD."

TERNS-\$8 A YEAR, IN ADVANCE.

VOL. XLIV.-NO. 4.

ALFRED CENTRE, N. Y., FIFTH-DAY, JANUARY 26, 1888.

WHOLE NO. 2241

The Sabbath Recorder. Entered as second-class mail matter at the post fice at Alfred Centre, N. Y. CONTENTS. Flitting Sunward.-No. 42..... The Three Friends.—Poetry..... The Hebrew Paper..... MISSIONS. New Orleans..... From J. F. Shaw..... From H. B. Lewis..... From C. W. Threlkeld .. rom C. W. Threikeld..... Rospel Movement Among the Jews of Bessarabia. SABBATH REFORM. The Christian Sabbath..... EDUCATION Science-Teaching in Public Schools.... Princeton College One Hundred and Thirty-two years ago..... Schools of New York..... TEMPERANCE. The Saloon and the Supreme Court..... EDITORIALS. A Symposium COMMUNICATIONS Glimpses of Europe.—No. 9..... Judge James I. Stillman..... Correspondence..... Help for the Brick Church. Quarterly Meeting at Shingle House, Pa.....

HOME NEWS Leonardsville, N. Y..... Brookfield, N. Salam, W. Va..... SERMONS AND ESSAYS. Aims and Operations of the American Reform Association..... THE SABBATH-SCHOOL..... MARRIAGES AND DEATHS. SPECIAL NOTICES..... BUSINESS DIRECTORY.....

FLITTING SUNWARD.

NUMBER XLII.

NORTH CAROLINA AND NORFOLK.

A night spent at the Orton House, in Wilmington, prepared us for another day's ride, which was to bring us to Norfolk, where we were to spend the Sabbath. The morning part, as the most delightful portion of Untheir turpitude by marring the monarchs of the forest. Occasional saw-mills, and now and then a village, or, perhaps, a town of some pretension, with new two-story houses having two story porches, and two brick chimneys each, make up the bulk of the scenery. In several places the land seemed to have been stumped to raise cotton, which it had done successfully. Numerous signs of growth appeared, not the least of which were many new and neat church edifices in the towns. A turpentine still is not an extensive establishment like a sugar house. It usually consists of a roof set on posts, a mud chimney and fire-place, with a crude still, several barrels, and abundant scars on the adjacent trees. Whatever else there may be was not visible to us. Evidently the investment of capital cannot be large, though we presume it is considered a capital business in this region by the amount of it which seems to be done. We remember the old geography that we studied, we dare not think how long ago, used to tell us that "the chief productions of North Carolina were pitch, tar, turpentine and lumber." That is doubtless still true of the eastern portion of the state, and the laurel oil of Guiana. reception to meet in the Sunny South in cer, in full colonel's uniform, stopped before

claimed that he was actually starving to death, though he was seated at the table! No won- the man who had saved her husband's life. der the butter was scarce and poor, for this part of the state makes less than one pound could not drive out to see the city, for all the a year for each inhabitant.

Seaboard & Roanoke Railway for Norfolk. The city is as quiet on Sunday as a New Eng-Just as we left Weldon we crossed the Roanoke River at the head of navigation, and We walked out to St. Paul's Church, one of shortly afterwards we came into Virginia The snow continued to fall, but the Scribe in a large yard, and overgrown with ivy, one remarked, when we came to the Blackwater River, that "its waters were still black, notwithstanding the quantity of white snow which had fallen into it." "Did you ever see any black snow?" asked | wall of the church, was just two hundred La Belle.

"Oh yes, plenty of it in the streets of New York. It does not fall black, but very soon becomes so from the dirt and grime of the many muddy feet."

"So you see," said the philosopher, "that it is much easier to make white black, than to make black white; and this holds good in great awakening on this subject in "the morals as well as in physics."

sume one of these darkies could be out in by the efforts of Livingstone. He did not this snow-storm all day and be none the refer to the great missionary work which has whiter when night came!"

Arrived at Portsmouth, we were taken on by American missionary societies; I presume, dawned dull and chill, but we were on our a steam-boat to Norfolk, where we found our because they are mostly the work of "disjourney home, and rain could not stop us. rooms awaiting us at the Atlantic House, So after an early breakfast we again took the with open fires and an air of comfort which train for the North. Most of the day's ride the blizzard without could not dispel. The was through the "Old North State." We next day was Sabbath and we spent it in ing a good ways from home for work which saw it at disadvantage, as rain soon began to quiet. The weather moderated. The sun fall, but at its best it does not impress itself came out, and spring again conquered winupon the tourist, particularly in its eastern | ter, but the oaks and elms still kept their winter dress. In the evening we visited cle Sam's farm. Pine forests, the tree some of the streets and stores, and having trunks of which are scarred by turpen- | made a few small purchases in one, we en tine gatherers, who, El Bah says, show tered into conversation with the proprietor. His is a rare instance in this country, where a business has continued in a family for four generations, his great-grandfather having counters and all manner of fruits vegetables carried on the same business in the same town. The subject of the war naturally canvas stretched on frame work, which bore came up, whereupon he told us that he was an officer in the Confederate army. He said there was no animosity between the old ters were composed of equally well worn soldiers. The sectional feeling is kept up boxes and trays. The market building, only by those who had no experience in the empty yesterday, was also now full of meats war. To illustrate, he said he had no better in all shapes, and business was lively. It refriend than a certain Massachusetts colonel. | minded us more of the markets in German The story is worth repeating. In 1863, at Hillsboro, he captured a man America. dressed in citizen's clothes, within the Rebel lines, who, finding he could not escape, begged earnestly to be let go, for, he said, he was Captain Rice, of a Massachusetts regiment, on his way to see a lady and get some eggs, not knowing he was in the rebel lines; that he was no spy, and yet he was sure to be executed for one if sent in in citizen's clothes. His captor told him he would fix that all right, so he sent a flag over and got the Captain's uniform, took him in, and then applied to be detailed to take him to Richmond. Rice had some money which they knew which was all that was settled in those days;. would be confiscated at Libby prison, so they but at the present time, numerous other spent it freely on the way, stopping at hotels manufactures, as grist-mill products, cotton and having a good time. Rice had given his goods, and tobacco successfully dispute the word that he would not escape, but one supremacy in the state at large. The smell morning he was missing. After some search of turpentine is said to be wholesome, but is he was found, however, quietly sitting on the not pleasant to every one. It is a very sin- balcony, reading, though he might easily have gular fact that many of our perfumes and gotten away. On their arrival in Richmond, delightful flavors have precisely the same they stayed at a hotel and went to a theater, chemicals, and, so far as is known, the same and then he turned him over to the Comphysical composition as oil of turpentine. mandant of Libby Prison, giving as a reason Some of these are the oils of lemons, orange for the delay, the bad roads and the necespeel, bergamont, cubebs, juniper, pepper, sity of waiting for the transportation of troops, in which all the railroads were just Toward noon we began to see patches of then taxed to the utmost. This excuse was snow in the woods and on the wood-piles satisfactory, and so he left him in Libby, beside the way, and when we stopped at Wel- | with a special request as he was a relative, don for dinner we found ourselves in a regu- for kind treatment and early exchange. He lar snow storm, the first we had seen since had heard no more from him, when, one day, we left Ohio, six weeks before. It was a cool soon after Lincoln was assassinated, an offi-

or "Old Probabilities" had made a mistake | was not captain in the --- Firginia? for the rein the season. The cotton fields, with their | port was out that all Confederate officers were old stalks still standing, looked dreary to be hung or imprisoned for real or fancied enough, the whiteness of winter mocking the complicity in Booth's crime. But the next white bloom of their youth. The din- question was as to where he was in 1863, and ner at Weldon also partook of the coolness the next thing the cobnel fell upon his neck and dreariness of the day; the meats were and made himself known as the former Capcold and not well cooked, and other things | tain Rice, saying he had never ceased to pray ditto and scarce; but many of the diners that he might have a chance to see him again were hot enough at their inability to get suf- and thank him. Soon after, he came again ficient to satisfy their appetites. One man with his wife, who repeated the embrace, saying she had long wanted to see and thank

Sunday was mild and spring like, but we carriages were engaged at a funeral. So we We changed cars at Weldon, taking the contented ourselves with a street car ride. land town. The market-place was deserted. the old landmarks. It is a stone church set gable reminding us of Dryburgh Abbey. We wandered through the church yard, and read the inscriptions on the old graves, many of them of the last century. One, set in the vears old. People were gathering for service, and we entered the building. It had a quiet interior, much of it old, but the organ was new and fine. Three priests officiated-quite English, you know-and we listened to a very good missionary sermon. The preacher said that within a few years there had been a

church," and he pleaded eloquently for the "Oh yes, I see," said El Bah. "I pre- people of Africa, which had just been opened been carried on for nearly a hundred years

They met no more in that sunset hower. When a few brief months had flown, The fair, young bride, with her regal dower Of health, and beauvy, and wealth and power, Was stricken down in a single hour, And the strong man wept alone.

And the scholar lay on a bed of pain, As the weary weeks went by, And heard from the hills the sweet refrain, "Come hither, earth's loss is heavenly gain; The wish and the prayer were not in vain, For the crystal fount is nigh."

The third one found in the path she trod The friend whom her heart would wed And true to her duty and home and God, Prepared to go-but the valley's clod, And the narrow chamber beneath the sod, Were made for her bridal bed.

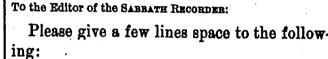
The arrow its mission must fulfill, And the archer's hand obey.-The shaft was sent by the Father's will-And robed in her bridal beauty. still, And white, as a winter-frozen rill, She slept on her wedding day.

The three had passed through the gates ajar And entered the promised land. Beyond the sun and the farthest star, Through the pathway of light, o'er the hills afar In the home where the many mansions are,

They met with a clasping hand.

The life, so brief to our mortal sight. Ere quenched in the darkness of tears, With songs of the ransomed, in glory bright And harps, and palms, and garments of white, Flows freely on, like a river of light, In the peace of unending years.

A GOOD MAN GONE.



While we Seventh-day Baptist Hebrews mourn, in the death of Delos C. Burdick, of Nortonville, Kan., the loss of our best earthly friend, the friend of all Israel, yet we take comfort, being conscious of the fact that our brother has gone to receive his glorious crown. Bro. Burdick is not dead; he has only gone to heaven to enjoy the company of angels, who rejoice in the glorious work he has instituted here on earth. The Eduth is his living monument, still speaking, though his lips are now closed in death. For him to have lived would have been a gain for us, but his going to heaven is a gain for him. We trust he is sitting amongst the tribes of Israel, though he belonged to the Gentile race here on earth. His reward is sure. We only pray: ,תהי אחריתנו כמהו׳׳, ביהוי׳ Let our last end be like his." Numbers 23:10. CH. TH. LUCKY, J. M. CARMAN, SAM. GROSS, J. TH. ROSENBERG, J. HERSCHMAN, L. RITTER, JOSEPH P. LANDOW. MOTHER, HOME, HEAVEN. A Tribute.

before men, that they may see your good works, and glorify your Father which is in heaven."

Rearing to maturity a family of eight sons and one daughter, my mother had the satisfaction of seeing them all go from the home roof members of Christ's church, and fairly fitted for the responsibilities of life. Retaining her faculties in a remarkable degree, being always able to recognize and glad to greet the absent ones at every homecoming, at the ripe age of ninety years and four months, she passed into rest on Dec. 19, 1887.

In her final illness, which was very brief, she was conscious so the last. A few minutes of distress for breath, then a moment of quiet peace, and as those by her bedside witnessed the sudden change that came over her face, she sank back upon her pillow, saying distinctly, "My dear Heavenly Father." And thus she was ushered into the joyous and everlasting presence of him she so dearly loved, and, for seventy-three, years had faithfully served.

THE HEBBEW PAPER.

The Jewish Intelligence, speaking of the future prospects of the Jewish missionary work, points to the places "where Greek and Roman Catholicism and Mohammedian hold sway as points of interest worthy especial effort." To the Jews scattered through Eastern and Central Europe, Asia and Africa, we call especial attention, where the gospel is unknown and the blessed light has never come. The population of Jews in the Holy Land is steadily growing, and the demands for new missions are consequently multiplying. Sixty thousand Jews in Arabia Felix claim our help. Where are the men and the means? Galicia has 700,000 souls, and is especially ripe for mission. Our Jewish paper in that country would be of great usefulness in proclaiming the gospel of Christ. Israel has claims upon us, our sympathy, our means. "Every effort possible should be put forth to bring God's promised blessing on those who seek" "the welfare of the children of Israel.". From the same paper is clipped the following notice:

senters," and not properly, in his opinion, "church" work. The appeal to the South for mission work to Africa struck us as gowas lying at their doors. The papers, that very morning, were full of the news of the refusal of Southern regiments to participate in the great National Drill, because some colored regiments had been registered. Monday morning the Scribe went out to

the market place. What the day before had been a deserted open space, was now covered with booths filled with impromptu and garden "truck." The booths were of the look of long service and countless taking apart and putting together, while the countowns than anything else we had seen in G. H. B.

> Written for the SABBATH RECORDER. THE THREE FRIENDS.

> > BY IDA FAIRFIELD.

Three maidens sat in the sunset glow, As friend with friend would meet, And talked together in accents low-And one was pale as the lily's snow, And one had cheeks like the rose's blow, And all were fair and sweet.

From childhood's dawn to its closing day, Their lives, like a pleasant rill, Had rippled along the self same way. They had shared each others' books and play And whether merry, or sad, or gay, They had loved each other still.

But now before them lay paths untried Awaiting their willing feet-The hills will the parrow streams divide, The rills becom/e rivers, deep and wide, Which hurry on with this swollen tide, In the ocean depths to meet.

"I go," said one, " as a happy bride, In my loved one's home to dwell. He has chosen me from the world beside, And whatever of joy or woe betide, I shall safely walk by a strong man's side And bear my burdens well."

Then said another, "I thirst to drink From the waters pure and sweet Of knowledge—lesser aims must sink, The way is steep, but I shall not shrink, I will climb to the crystal fountain's brink, E'er I rest my weary feet

And when from the fount my cup I bear With the dews distilled above, I will pour for others a generous share, And brighten the lines so filled with care, For this has been and is still my prayer; Not yet is the time for love."

And the third one said, "I know not yet What the future bears for me.

BY J. D. SPICER.

The recent death of a devoted Christian mother brings vividly to mind the deeper meaning of these three blessed words. As memory carries one back to the scenes of childhood, boyhood and young manhood, the first two of these loving words seem inseparable; for who that has ever known the joys of a Christian home with a Christian mother, can think of one and for a moment forget the other? Then to remember the he cannot help being aggressive, as the kind instructions and tender counsel of one whose whole life, by precept and example, was pointing towards heaven, the last of cally a behest for aggressiveness. the three words is instinctively associated with the other two. It was such a mother who first taught us to say, "Now I lay me down to sleep," and a little later, "Our Father who art in heaven."

With an unwavering faith in the divine Master, true to her profession, devoted to her church, always ready in responding to the calls of the needy, helpful in sickness and distress, full of charity for all, she can only be remembered as one who had lived to lift those about her up towards God. The eloquence of a holy life speaks in unmistakable tones to all who come within the sphere of its influence, and although we may not for the time fully realize the great veys modern ideas and phrases in fluent and help derived from contact with such a life | forcible Hebrew, as if it was a living language. yet, we may be permitted in later years to European idiosyncracy is blended with the

"EDUTH LE ISRAEL."

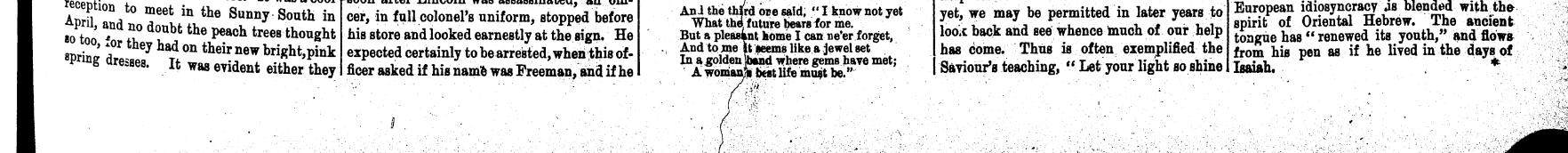
A new Hebrew periodical, under the above title, has lately made its appearance in New York. It is edited by one of the ablest of modern Hebrew writers, and adapted to the requirements of the age, and supplies a long-felt want.

Conceived in a fervent love for Israel's cause, and conducted on Jewish national lines in the light of gospel teaching, it is an outspoken organ of Hebrew Christiansof that large body of Israelites, who, rallying round the banner of their Triune Jehovah, uphold their patriarchal faith, and labor for the amelioration of Israel's condition. This journal is thus in its essence a missionary publication in the truest sense of the term.

This is the first perodical of its kind in advocacy of gospel truths and doctrines, and in defense of Hebrew Christians. I say "defense," but there is, perhaps, no more necessity for that. The Christian Israelite needs no longer to defend his position, or to fight for standing ground. The signs of the times, when truly discerned, clearly indicate that the Jewish convert has outgrown the age of apologies. The time has arrived for him to assert his full rights, and in so doing gospel is aggressive in its nature. "Go into all the world and preach," is emphati-

Such is the object of this new journal. Of high literary value and in elegant Hebrew, it is at once attractive and instructive. Its scope is wide and varied, as may be seen from the programme, which is too long to be reproduced here. It comprises, in short, the whole questio vexata judaica in toto et partibus, the only true solution whereof the writer finds in Israel's return to their God and his Anointed by embracing his gospel.

Nor is the manner inferior to the matter. The style, vigorous, striking, yet clear and diverting, is characteristically Biblical, and breathes the Hebrew spirit which pervades it. The vocabulary and phraseology of the sacred tongue, though naturally scanty. being confined to limited sources, are at the editor's command in a masterly degree. In an elegant and easy flow, his language con-



Missions.

"Go ye into all the world; and preach the gospel to every creature."

2

The Corresponding Secretary having tem porarily changed his place of residence, all com munications not designed for the Treasurer should be addressed, until further notice, A. E. Main, Sisco, Putnam Co., Fla. Regular quarterly meet ings of the Board are held on the second Wednes day in December, March, June and September; and ample time should be allowed for business matters to reach the Board through the Secretary.

BRO. DAVIS says it is favorable for new missionaries to arrive in Shanghai any time between October 1st and March 1st, the months of October and November to be preferred.

OUR readers will be glad to know that Bro. D. H. Davis, of Shanghai has so fan recovered from his recent severe illness as to be at work again. May all the laborers be kept in health and strength.

DR. ELLA F. SWINNEY writes from Shanghai, of the need of the most thorough preparation possible for the great duties on the foreign field-duties and cares greater than we who are so far away can realize.

UNDER date of Nov. 25th, Bro. D. H. Davis writes from Shanghai: "We are now having beautiful weather, as we nearly always do in the autumn. There are four of the girls in the school pleading for baptism and membership with the church. They seem to understand the doctrine well, and I hope they are really in earnest about the salvation of their souls. I expect it will be thought best to grant their request soon. It is our sincere prayer that the Holy Spirit may ever be present with us all, and that the cause of Christ may be greatly advanced here and in all the earth. I am reminded that it was eight years ago to-day that I bade farewell to my parents and started on our way westward for China. Mrs. Davis seems to be enjoying quite good

doctrines of the Sabbath, when it comes to them as part of a purely evangelical and Baptist system of faith. And one Advent friend, in New Orleans, said he believed that Seventh-day Baptists could accomplish great work among the colored people of the South.

FROM J. F. SHAW.

TEXARKANA, Ark., Nov. 28, 1887.

Your note from Beauregard, Miss., came day or so ago. I was glad to hear of the organization of the church in North Carolina, and surprised to learn of the existence of another at Beauregard. But the Lord works, and none can hinder. I have sent the prospectuses, as you suggested. I am glad of your suggestion with reference to Bro. Wilson. It will build Bro. W. up, and help to make him a preacher. I heartily approve it. I went to DeWitt, and found the brethren very much encouraged. Bro. M. Booty, a licentiate Baptist preacher, a leading man in the county, and a man of means, who had, with his wife, kept the Sabbath for seven years, had already united with the church there. I went to his house, and preached several sermons. and baptized his wife and daughter and sonin-law, and had one accession from the Methodists, who had already been immersed. Six or seven requested baptism soon. Bros. Hull and Booty are doing good work

preaching. I hope to return there soon. May the Lord continue the good work. DECEMBER 1, 1887.

The first four Sabbaths in this quarter were spent at home. On the 27th I wen to Falls county. When I reached Rupee,] found the interest still kept up. There was some bitterness over the action of the Firstday Baptist Church, mentioned in connection with the former visit. The brethren who had been cast out for their Sabbath faith, after consulting among themselves, wisely, we think, determined to withdraw all claim on the house, and make a sacrifice of what they had invested in it, rather than do an injury to the cause by continuing a wrangle for any length of time. Twenty- preaching places; 34 sermons; congregations

went to DeWitt, Arkansas; here I found the brethren and sisters in fine spirits. Bro. Hull has been doing some good work, and is growing rapidly as a preacher. A Bro. M. Booty, spoken of in my last letter, lives south from our church about twenty miles; he learned of the DeWitt Church through seeing a resolution of thanks to Col. R. H. Crockett, and also some correspondence from Bro. Hull in the the county paper, on the Sabbath question, and set out to find the church; and after finding them, asked for membership, and was received, as refore stated. Quite a number more are waiting to come into the church. Bros. Hux and Booty are now preaching once a month at the church and once a month at Bro. Booty's, and preaching at other points as occasion offers. The work under these two brethren is prosperous, and in my judgment these brethren should be ordained, and put in charge of of the work as soon as possible. It is too much to depend upon me, more than two hundred miles away, to meet them at every time a baptism is needed or any other ministerial labor to be performed; besides the, expense to the Board can then as well be expended upon some other point in extention of the work. I preached once at Prairieville, and was, by the kindness of Bro. Walter Crandall and family, conveyed from Goldman out to their house and forwarded, and reconveyed back to the railroad on return, for which kindness I am put under many obligations. Bro. A. S. Davis is teaching school at Prairieville. I should have mentioned that a school-house has lately been built near Bro. Monroe's, and it is arranged for the De Witt Church to use it for meetings statedly.

I had intended to go to Alabama, at the same time to visit the church at Attalla, but my means would not admit of it just then. As I have an opportunity now to go at half rates on the 21st of this month, I think I shall go.

We are now holding meetings at ou church here as often as the weather wil permit at evenings. I am being assisted by a Methodist brother, Eld. Barnes.

-Bro. Shaw reports 13 weeks of labor; 6

as a practical man and worker in order to be successful. With all the experience I. as an evangelistic worker, had had, to be a sucessful missionary, I find I needed all, and more, of this past experience. It is surely a truth that success in missions means something. I have never engaged in anything that our Father in heaven, in accordance that just brought down such tension, .mental and physical, day by day as the past six months of my work; and I never saw so clearly the need as now. While the process is slow, it nevertheless must be gone through just the same. Any advice or suggestion by yourself or the Board will be gladly received.

GOSPEL MOVENENT AMONG THE JEWS OF BES SABABIA.

Our readers will recall various notices of this movement in Southern Russia, as given in this Review within three years past; beginning with Rabinowitz's visit to Palestine with a view to obtain there a grant of land on which to colonize his Jewish brethren, so terribly persecuted in Russia. For the accounts we have given we have been indebted to different sources, but largely to the Jewish Herald.

Prof. G. H. Schodde, Ph.D., has recently gathered the main facts of this movement. from their various sources, into the following sketch which we gladly give our readers with this view of its leader, Joseph Rabino.

Not since the days of the apostles has the history of gospel conquest witnessed an episode like the Jewish Christian movement among the Jews of the Russian province of Bessarabia, under the leadership of a learned lawyer, Joseph Rabinowitz. It is nothing more or less than the conversion of a large number of orthodox and Talmudic Israelites to the conviction that Jesus of Nazareth. whom their fathers crucified, is the Messiah promised by Moses and the prophets, and the birth and healthy growth of this conviction. not through the influence of Christian missions, but from an independent comparison of the Hebrew Scriptures with the records of | the flesh also may, after centuries of error Jesus' words and deeds in the New Testament. During the Russian and Roumanian persecution of the Jews in 1882, Rabinowitz went to Palestine in the interests of a colonization scheme for his unfortunate brethren in south eastern Europe. While there the studies of many years ripened, and he returned with the device "Jesus our Brother," and "The key to the holy land lies in the hands of our brother Jesus." He began to preach this truth when he returned; he found

gation of Israelites of the New Covenant." This is a confession of faith, accepted and published by the congregation, of which the following paragraphs are of special interest in this connection:

2. "I believe with an unwavering faith with his promises given to our fathers, our prophets, and our King David the son of Jesse, has awakened for Israel a Redeemer. namely, him who was born of Mary the Virgin, in the city of Bethlehem, Judea, who suffered, was crucified, died, and was buried for our salvation; who arose again from the dcad and lives, and, behold, he is sitting at the right hand of our Father in heaven and will come from there to judge the circuit of the earth, the living and the dead, and he is King over the house of David forever.

and his kingdom knows no end." 4. "I believe with an unwavering faith that only through faith in Jesus the Mes. siah any man can be justified, without the works of the law, and that there is one God. who, through faith, justifies the circumcised Jews and the uncircumcised Gentiles and that there is no difference between Jews and Greeks, servants and freemen, men and women; they are all one in Christ."

5. "I believe with an unwavering faith in one holy apostolic church."

6. "I confess one baptism unto the forgiveness of sins."

The other confessions of the faith made by these people are in full agreement with these words. The central truth of Christian. ity has been accepted; and that is certainly. under the circumstances, one of the greatest of gospel victories recorded in this century of mission activity and success. As yet the great and good work in Bessarabia is in its incipient stage; but its character and faith are more than reasonably sure guarantees that the same truth that has gained such a firm foothold, will continue in its mission conquering and to conquer. The Jewish Christian movement under Rabinowitz 188 star of hope and promise that the Israel of and rebellion, accept Christ the Lord as the fulfillment of the law and the prophets.

We may add to the above that, not wish. ing to identify himself and his movement with any of the Christian denominations or sects near him in Europe, Rabinowitz sought baptism at the hands of Prof. Mead, from America, then sojourning in Germany. Within a few months past he has visited London and some other places in Great Britain, impressing all minds with his humble faith and bearing, his unfeigned sincerity open ears and hearts among his fellow Israelites in the city of Kichiner and elsewhere; and his deep, abiding convictions of the great fundamental truths of Protestant Christian ity. The latest we have heard or seen from him since his return from Bessarabia, is a brief letter to Dr. Saphir, from which we take the following extract: I found many letters from Jewish brethren in different towns in Russia, who are anxious to enter upon the way of peace through the Prince of Peace. All the Jewish newspapers in Russia made mention of my journey to London, and of my addresses there, and many of our Jewish brethren, to whom my work for Christ is dear, are expecting great results. Passing through Liepzig, I saw Professor Delitzsch, who called upon me three times to confer about the work. My journey to St. Petersburg was well timed and, by the grace of God, blessed and join in with the recognition of Jesus as the successful. I am permitted to preach the Messiah, but by the evangelical spirit and gospel, and to distribute the New Testament inner development of the faith of the new | among Israel without any hindrance whatconverts. In this regard the hopes of the ever, till the proper hour comes for estabfriends of the gospel cause have been fully lishing the community of the "Sons of Israel of the New Covenant." In the spring I hope to obtain permission from the authorities of Bessarabia to build a place of worship. I can obtain a site in one of the best parts of Kishenuff, and will prepare the building materiminor external feature may yet seem to us als when I have the necessary money in my hands. I found in St. Petersburg a man who could assist me in my work here. He is about fifty years of age, and was brought to Christ through the movement in Russia. He is ings are attended by different denomina- tion to translate from these documents a few known to Professor Delitzsch, speaks Hebrew and Russian, and is familiar with the Talmud

Sabbath Reform. "Remember the Sabbath-day, to keep it Bix days shalt thou labor, and do all thy work the seventh day is the Sabbath of the Lord thy G THE CHRISTIAN SABBATH. In the Standard of a recent date, Spilsbury writes of the "Christian Sabb as follows : The observance of the first day of week cannot be based on the fourth mandment. That enactment speaks m of the seventh-day. Nor is the first day in the place of the seventh by the that the completion of the work of red tion is of more importance than the fi ing of the material creation. The st does not read that the day of the con tion of the universe shall be celebrated some greater event occurs on some day. The seventh day was to be "throughout their generations for a pe nal covenant, a sign between me and children of Israel forever." The comm ment contains no clause covering a chan

If there occurred in our national his an event more important than the Dec tion of Independence, we might celebrat day on which this new event took p But the new day would not necessaril put in the place of the Fourth of July should rather observe the old anniver and the new one both. So the reason observing the first day of the week do put it in the place of the seventh. The days stand apart from each other as pletely as Decoration-day and Washingt Birthday. The observance of the one nothing to do with the observance or observance of the other. And in the Christian centuries we find an observand the two days, side by side.

the day.

Against the idea that baptism was put the place of circumcision, it has been urged that had it been so Paul would cited the fact as a reason why the Get convert need not be circumcised. So. the first day been put in the place of seventh, he would certainly have mentic this as a sufficient reason why no man she judge his brother for not observing the baths. The silence of the Apostle shows the alleged substitution is a fiction of the ological imagination. When a man const the command to observe the seventh da a command to observe the first, is he laying himself liable to the charge of "he ling the word of God deceitfully?" not dealing in an exegetical jugglery w betrays a slight lack of conscientious his polemics? The Seventh-day brother will perl think that in the foregoing the case has I entirely given away to him. Let us ask him. In what chapter and verse Scripture are Gentiles commanded to 1 the seventh day? The fourth comm ment was not given to us. The pref "I am the Lord thy God which brought out of the land of Egypt," and the acc panying words, "that thy days may be 1 in the land which the Lord thy God give thee," show that it was addressed only to children of Israel. We honor our par not because the Israelites at Sinai were c manded to honor theirs, but because Go sundry times and in divers manners has g this injunction to us Gentiles. So if we to keep the seventh day, it cannot be cause at Sinai God told the children of Is to keep it, but because he somehow gives command to us Gentiles also. In chapter and verse, then, is this pre found ? The word "remember" does not need rily imply that the command had previo been given to all men. Indeed, the in ence might be the exact opposite, nam that the especial charge to remember precept was laid down because, unlike other commands which had been given t men, this fourth injunction was a new of nance peculiar to the Israelites, which needed especial attention less it be for ten. Or the word may refer to an earlie tablishment of Sabbath-observance,---the sending of the manna, -which observ was still enjoined on the Israelites a Nor does the reference to the seventh in the history of creation necessarily in that the observance of the day was e lished in the beginning. It may mean n ing more than that when-centuries a wards-the Lord did command the raelites to keep the day it was becaus that day he had rested from his work. And a positive institution cannot be r to rest on mere implication, inference analogy. The Seventh-day people ur and with reason-that if God had willed discontinuance of the observance of the enth day he would have ordered that dis tinuance in just as plain terms as those used in the original establishment of observance. The repeal of a statute mu just as clear and explicit as its origina actment. So if God desired us Gentile keep the seventh day he would give the mand to us as clearly and definitely a gave it to the children of Israel. But w do we find any such clear injunct When the Seventh-day brother vaunt demands where in Scripture there is command to keep the first day of the he may be answered that it will be di ered in the very same chapter in which finds the statute that the Gentiles shall the seventh. The command to the children of Isra observe the seventh day of the week on be twisted into a command to Gentile C tians to observe the first. The

health at present, but is kept very busy five or more had withdrawn from the nicely.

NEW OBLEANS.

At the time of the Exposition, we are told, Mich.

ly or cordially accepted. This doctrine is so at variance with the Scriptures and with the tes-

nolds.

from the Seventh-day Adventist organization. of preaching.

Louisiana, who had been keeping and advo cating the Sabbath for a year or so; but, him of his own change to the Sabbath, she was delighted and grateful. He also has an uncle living in Ascension Parish (county), who is a Baptist minister and the pastor of

caring for the two babies, who are growing | church because of their dissatisfaction with the action of the church, in the case of the organized. brethren and sisters already mentioned in a

former report. We were permitted to hold meetings in the meeting-house until the announcement was made that the Sabbath

have since been followed by book-canvassing, October. On the evening of the 3d the Bible-readings, and religious meetings. As clerk of the church brought notice in the a result, a number of persons have accepted | name of what he said was the church, that | the Sabbath, and are more or less in sympa- | we could not be allowed the use of the house | thy with that system of faith and practice for the purpose of organization. The whose headquarters are at Battle Creek, school-house, about two miles away, was at

Our impression is that the doctrine of the evening of the 5th was put for the time. "Visions" of Mrs. White are not very general. An immense congregation assembled at the inquire what they should do to be saved time, and after an address, setting forth the A goodly number came forward for prayers history and the doctrines of the Seventhtimony of Christian consciousness that, we day Baptists, nine brethren and sisters went interest. We are resting two evenings this think, it cannot usually be easily received. into organization. They adopted the Expose But their array of Bible texts in favor of of Faith and the Covenant set forth in the what they teach concerning the nature of God | Hand Book, and extended to each other the and of man furnishes such specious proofs hand of fellowship. Bros. H. E. Whatley of their position that many are misled by and W. N. Vaughn being already ordained did us good service in his warm and impressthe superficial fairness of their arguments. deacons, were elected to serve this church ive sermons. I have preached twenty-two few are known to the general reader. It We only planned to call, in company with in that capacity. Bro. Chas. Tyler was

Bro. Hewitt, of Beauregard, Miss., upon one elected church clerk. They voted to call whom we knew to be considerably out of fel- the church the Rupee Seventh-day Baptist lowship with the ways and doctrines of Bat- | Church. Post-office, Rupee, Falls county, tle Creek; but we met two or three others, Tex. Bro. Whatley will supply them for and were very kindly entertained during the the present, though he desires some more day at the house of Mr. and Mrs. I. Q. Rey- able-bodied man to be called as pastor. These brethren and sisters have begun,

The one whom we proposed to visit is a like the early disciples, with the experience physician, and seemed to me to be an intel- of being cast out of the synagogue or ligent, modest, Christian gentleman, and church. They have taken up the cross with was, apparently, well-to-do and well con- all of its sufferings and consequences, looknected. He had already formally withdrawn ing to the conferring of the crown at the glorious coming of the Lord Jesus. On We gave him some account of Seventh day Sunday following, Bro. Dr. Whatley con-Baptists, and left with him a copy of the veyed me to Temple. There I took the Hand-Book. He said that the Sabbath truth | train for Itasca, where I visited my brother seemed to be in the very air; and confessed and also Eld. Wm. Matthews, to me a father having some impressions of duty in the line in the ministry, waiting for his call home, at the age of 76 years. I then went to

He has a sister, living in another part of Arlington and stopped with Bro. D. S. Allen and his excellent family. He had made arrangements for me to preach in the fearing his criticisms, she had not acknowl- Baptist church, and I did so on the evenings edged her faith to him. Upon learning from of the 14th and 15th. Eld. Martin came in unexpectedly to hold a revival meeting, and we had to give way.

I have already written concerning the wants of this field. I had intended to go to three churches; and who has been keeping Rose Hill, but learning that Eld Mayes was frequently; while such is the interest at each end. He has suffered, and has been cruci-the Sabbath for some time. He recently not at home, but had gone to hold a meeting of the more than a dozen points, that as fied, and has been buried for our salvation; of the London Times sets forth this new and

from a dozen to 400; 4 other meetings; 38 visits and calls; the distribution of tracts; 14 additions-3 by baptism; and one church



I have supplied this church regularly the Seventh-day Adventists began labors in keepers would organize into a Seventh-day on the Sabbath during the quarter. except this city by means of their publications, which Baptist church on the evening of the 4th of ing one Sabbath spent at Conference and three Sabbaths in New Jersey. Immediately after my return from our visit at Plain. field, we commenced a series of meetings in this church, and have held them every evening but two or three for the last five weeks. The interest increased as the meetonce tendered for the occasion, and the ings went on. Many were revived and con fessed their wanderings. Sinners began to The meetings still continue with unabated week, as I am worn out and sick. Sister Perie R. Burdick, being at her father's on a visit, kindly preached for us five excellent sermons. Eld. H. P. Burdick, from Middle Island, labored with us one week and sermons during the meetings. The meettions, and all have been blessed with con- points, showing to what a degree of Christian versions. Last Sabbath I baptized willing converts; six persons joined

> church. There are more to follow. Labor of the quarter not previously reported: Weeks of labor for the church, 10; sermons, 27; visits and calls, 40; preaching places, 2.

BEREA, W. Va., Nov. 30, 1887.

FBOM C. W. THBELKELD.

children at Alfred Centre, sends the grateful news that the sight has come back to one of the eyes of his son Willie; and of himself and work he says:

I shall be here, perhaps, three weeks before starting to my work again. I feel that rest will greatly help me. I was very much prophets, was fulfilled and carried out about pulled down from the long strain of six seventy years before the destruction of our expressed my concern (number of times rel- and has exalted the horn of our salvation in ative to the work preising so in so many the house of David his servant, and has different places. Now while it is a fact that | caused to shoot forth the righteous branch, I am needed in Illaois every day, under the namely, the Lord Jesus, the Christ, who has return through Mentucky. I am following of David, in order to become the ruler of

and now a constantly growing communion of Jewish Christians has been established there under his leaderhip.

An event of such importance naturally attracted the attention of Christian workers everywhere, and the friends of the mission cause were on the qui vive as to the outcome of a gospel movement so unique in origin and character. Christian mission workers fortunately did not attempt to interfere with the development of the singular agitation, but on all sides the hopes, fears and pravers of earnest Christians attended the unfolding of every new feature in the movement. Naturally its importance could not be and was not measured by the number who were courageous enough to break the fetters forged by centuries of tradition and superstition, and realized.

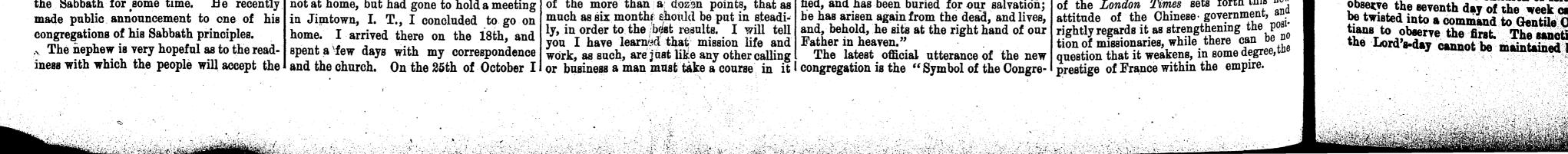
Four years of steady growth in knowledge and faith have settled the character of the movement as one that is thoroughly evangelical in character, however this or that not to be in harmony with a full consciousness that Jesus is the Messiah. Of the official utterances of these peculiar people, but will, therefore, not be a work of supererogafive knowledge this Jewish Christian communion and the Kabbalah our has attained. In the thirteen original theses

of Rabinowitz, adopted also by the congregation, the tenth reads as follows: "The man who unites within himself all these characteristics [i. e., those predicated of the Messiah by the Old Testament] we have, the history of our people, the children of Is rael, found in the one Jesus of Nazareth, who was killed at Jerusalem before the destruction Bro. Threlkeld, who has been visiting his of the second temple." In the "Articles ther, and to Moses, our prophet, and

JOSEPH RABINOWITZ.

KISHENEFF, March 1st. Are there not abundant grounds for hope and expectation in this movement, sufficient to inspire in all Christian hearts, earnest, persistent, fervent and effectual prayers to after a thorough examination of the books of God in its behalf?-The Missionary Review.

Some time since the Chinese government officials ordered that hereafter every foreign of Faith of the National Jewish-Christian missionary should obtain a passport from his Congregation of the New Testament," after | own government. Heretofore the French the various promises given to Israel are re- | consuls have undertaken to exercise a procorded in eight theses, the ninth continues: tectorate not only over all Roman Chatholic "The word of the Lord to Abraham, our fa- missionaries, but also over all their converts. to | On this account Romanism has been connect-David, our king, and to his servants the ed in the eyes of the Chinese with political affairs, and all converts to Romanism have been subject to the imputation among their month's continued labor. You know I have second temple; for the Lord has taken pity fellow-citizens of being allies of the French whom the Chinese hate cordially. Several months ago the Viceroy of Canton, in some correspondence with the French consul, repudiated utterly the right which had been circumstances it seems to me that I ought to gone forth for us from Bethlehem, the city claimed by the consul to act in behalf of native Christians within the province, and now your advice as to future engagements, so as Israel-he the mighty Son of the Most High, this principle of non-intervention on the to have as few disappointments as possible. to whom his father has given the throne of part of foreign officials has been extended so My territory is 250 miles long, so it is impos- David. He it is who rules over the house of as to cover the whole empire. This makes a sible for me to reach the various places in it Jacob eternally, and his kingdom has no total severance of missionary enterprise from



of Israelites of the New Covenant." a confession of faith, accepted and hed by the congregation, of which the ing paragraphs are of special interest connection:

I believe with an unwavering faith ar Father in heaven, in accordance is promises given to our fathers, our ets, and our King David the son of has awakened for Israel a Redeemer. y, him who was born of Mary the Vir. the city of Bethlehem, Judea, who d, was crucified, died, and was buried r salvation; who arose again from the ad lives, and, behold, he is sitting at ght hand of our Father in heaven and me from there to judge the circuit of arth, the living and the dead, and King over the house of David forever, is kingdom knows no end."

I believe with an unwavering faith mly through faith in Jesus the Mesny man can be justified, without the of the law, and that there is one God, through faith, justifies the circumcised and the uncircumcised Gentiles and that is no difference between Jews and s, servants and freemen, men and n: they are all one in Christ."

•I believe with an unwavering faith in oly apostolic church." "I confess one baptism unto the for-

ees of sins." other confessions of the faith made

se people are in full agreement with words. The central truth of Christianbeen accepted; and that is certainly, the circumstances, one of the greatest spel victories recorded in this century sion activity and success. As yet the and good work in Bessarabia is in its ent stage; but its character and faith nore than reasonably sure guarantees he same truth that has gained such a foothold, will continue in its mission ering and to conquer. The Jewish tian movement under Rabinowitz 18 a f hope and promise that the Israel of esh also may, after centuries of error ebellion, accept Christ the Lord as the ment of the law and the prophets.

may add to the above that, not wish. o identify himself and his movement my of the Christian denominations or near him in Europe, Rabinowitz sought m at the hands of Prof. Mead. from ica, then sojourning in Germany. in a few months past he has visited on and some other places in Great Britmpressing all minds with his humble. and bearing, his unfeigned sincerity is deep, abiding convictions of the great mental truths of Protestant Christian-The latest we have heard or seen from since his return from Bessarabia, is a letter to Dr. Saphir, from which we take llowing extract: ound many letters from Jewish brethren ferent towns in Russia, who are anxious ter upon the way of peace through the e of Peace. All the Jewish newspapers mia made mention of my journey to on, and of my addresses there, and of our Jewish brethren, to whom my for Christ is dear, are expecting great **Bassing through Liepzig**, I saw seor Delitzsch, who called upon me times to confer about the work. journey to St. Petersburg was well and, by the grace of God, blessed and sful. I am permitted to preach the , and to distribute the New Testament g Israel without any hindrance whattill the proper hour comes for estabg the community of the "Sons of Israel New Covenant." In the spring I hope tain permission from the authorities of rabia to build a place of worship. I can **n a site** in one of the best parts of Kishand will prepare the building materiten I have the necessary money in my Sabbath Reform.

"Remember the Sabbath-day, to keep it holy. Bix days shalt thou labor, and do all thy work; but the seventh day is the Sabbath of the Lord thy God."

THE CHRISTIAN SABBATH.

In the Standard of a recent date, John Spilsbury writes of the "Christian Sabbath" as follows :

The observance of the first day of the week cannot be based on the fourth commandment. That enactment speaks merely of the seventh-day. Nor is the first day put in the place of the seventh by the fact that the completion of the work of redemption is of more importance than the finish. ing of the material creation. The statute does not read that the day of the completion of the universe shall be celebrated until some greater event occurs on some other day. The seventh day was to be kept "throughout their generations for a perpetual covenant, a sign between me and the children of Israel forever." The commandment contains no clause covering a change in the day.

If there occurred in our national history an event more important than the Declaration of Independence, we might celebrate the day on which this new event took place. put in the place of the Fourth of July; we should rather observe the old anniversary and the new one both. So the reasons for observing the first day of the week do not put it in the place of the seventh. The two days stand apart from each other as completely as Decoration-day and Washington's Birthday. The observance of the one has nothing to do with the observance or nonthe two days, side by side.

Against the idea that baptism was put in the place of circumcision, it has been well urged that had it been so Paul would have cited the fact as a reason why the Gentile convert need not be circumcised. So, had the first day been put in the place of the not dealing in an exegetical jugglery which | tribute any greater sanctity to the Sunday | betrays a slight lack of conscientiousness in than to the Thanksgiving day, only those his polemics ? think that in the foregoing the case has been entirely given away to him. Let us then ask him, In what chapter and verse of Scripture are Gentiles commanded to keep the seventh day? The fourth commandment was not given to us. The preface : "I am the Lord thy God which brought thee out of the land of Egypt," and the accompanying words, "that thy days may be long in the land which the Lord thy God giveth thee," show that it was addressed only to the children of Israel. We honor our parents not because the Israelites at Sinai were commanded to honor theirs, but because God at sundry times and in divers manners has given this injunction to us Gentiles. So if we are to keep the seventh day, it cannot be because at Sinai God told the children of Israel to keep it, but because he somehow gives the command to us Gentiles also. In what chapter and verse, then, is this precept found ? The word "remember" does not necessarily imply that the command had previously been given to all men. Indeed, the inference might be the exact opposite, namely, that the especial charge to remember the all men, he hath particularly appointed one day in precept was laid down because, unlike the seven for a Sabbath to be kept holy unto him, precept was laid down because, unlike the other commands which had been given to all men, this fourth injunction was a new ordinance peculiar to the Israelites, which thus the first day of the week, which is called the Lord's needed especial attention less it be forgot. ten. Or the word may refer to an earlier establishment of Sabbath-observance,-say at the sending of the manna, --- which observance was still enjoined on the Israelites alone. Nor does the reference to the seventh day in the history of creation necessarily imply that the observance of the day was established in the beginning. It may mean nothing more than that when-centuries after. original English Baptist Confession; from wards-the Lord did command the Israelites to keep the day it was because on that day he had rested from his work. And a positive institution cannot be made to rest on mere implication, inference and analogy. The Seventh-day people urgeand with reason-that if God had willed the discontinuance of the observance of the seventh day he would have ordered that discontinuance in just as plain terms as those he subject, which show that he was as doubtused in the original establishment of the ful as to the institutional character of the observance. The repeal of a statute must be Christian Sabbath, as his pseudonymic dejust as clear and explicit as its original enactment. So if God desired us Gentiles to doned for declining to accept such a thing keep the seventh day he would give the com- as in the least certain. mand to us as clearly and definitely as he gave it to the children of Israel. But where tion, having divine authority and its consedo we find any such clear injunction? | quent obligation? Or is it a commemorative When the Seventh-day brother vauntingly holiday, like Christmas, like Thanksgivingdemands where in Scripture there is any day, perhaps, even, like the Fourth of July command to keep the first day of the week, he may be answered that it will be discovered in the very same chapter in which he once. finds the statute that the Gentiles shall keep the seventh.

appeal to the fourth commandment. The Respecting the nine this will be admitted at on Sunday? Why do all the people of last year \$9,306,425 88; for libraries \$3,722suggested by thanksgiving festivals mendivine command for the observance of the Lord's day, though we have hints of apostolic precedent. The Christian heart feels it of God's mercies; so the idea commends ita day of family and social happiness; so the reason they belong thus together and in that tific knowledge as such, but because of its normal schools, academies, colleges, private Lord's day, bringing with it a rest from toil | relation? and other temporal advantages, is valued even by men of no religion. The observance of the Lord's-day, like that of our Thanksgiving-day, has arisen not from formal pre-

cept, but from the impulses of Christian dewisdom. The comparison of the Christian Sabbath

to the Thanksgiving day will suggest the spirit in which it should be observed. While a day of serious devotion, it should be a day But the new day would not necessarily be of cheerfulness. While a day of rest from bodily toil, it should be a day of spiritual and mental activity. As the Thanksgivingday is a joyous festival, long anticipated and long remembered, so the weekly resurrection mean that God made the seventh-day rest a festival should be a day of gladness, the memorial of the creation; this, and this brightest of the seven. As some make the alone? Was the Sabbath, as he appointed Thanksgiving-day a day of godless dissipa- it, a commemoration only? If so, why did tion, so the weekly Christian festival may be he "sanctify" it? A secular day will turned to unhallowed revelry; but picture to commemorate, as well as a "sanctified" one. observance of the other. And in the early yourself the way in which the Thanksgiv- It was not in the least necessary to the pur-Christian centuries we find an observance of ing-day should be kept and you have the pose of the Sabbath as a commemoration manner in which the Lord's day should be observed.

In this comparison we have also the principle of Sunday legislation. On the Lord's day as on Thanksgiving day the people are supposed to desire to rest from their ordinary callings, and assemble for worship. Thereseventh, he would certainly have mentioned fore the courts and the banks are closed, that this as a sufficient reason why no man should none be compelled to look after business afjudge his brother for not observing the Sab- | fairs; all trade may be suspended by statute, baths. The silence of the Apostle shows that that those who wish to rest may not have the alleged substitution is a fiction of the the. I their customers decoyed away; street noises ological imagination. When a man construes may be forbidden, that the worshipers be not the command to observe the seventh day as disturbed, and liquor stores may be closed, a command to observe the first, is he not that those who have suspended work may laying himself liable to the charge of "hand- not fall into drunkenness and disorder. On ling the word of God deceitfully ?" Is he the other hand, as the civil law cannot at-

Christian festival took its rise without any once. Is it not strange that this other one, direct reference to the Jewish Sabbath. The if of purely temporary and national signifi- Asia continue to call the seventh day of the sites, repairs, etc., \$2,393 004 35. The Lord's-day festival grew up in the church as | cance, should be placed in such an associa- | week the Sabbath, even to the present time?" our annual Thanksgiving observance has tion, with nothing whatever to indicate in done. Our Thanksgiving day is not establit an exceptional character in this respect? lished by any formal precept, though it is Then, it comes immediately after that first commandment of all which is the very fountioned in Scripture; so there is no explicit dation of all religion, not only, but of all morals as well, that which forbids idolatry of every kind, and enjoins the worship and service of one only living and true God. In a proper thing that one day in the year should | direct, and to all appearance vital, connecbe set apart for a formal acknowledgement | tion with this comes the command to "Rel member the Sabbath day, to keep it holy." self to Christian fervor that one day in each | Is it conceivable that these two should be week should be devoted to the celebration of placed thus in connection, not only with each Christ's resurrection. The Thanksgiving other but with the eight fundamental moral day commends itself on secular grounds as laws which follow, unless for some sufficient because of the interest and value of scien- number instructed in the common schools,

votion supported on the one hand by Script- ion as the worship of God itself is. In titled "Introductory Steps in Science," by ure precedent and on the other by secular studying that question we must go back to the late Paul Bert, as invaluable in this con-

> rested from all his work which God had created and made." Now the question proper to be considered here is. whether this Sabbath appointment was purely a memorial/one, or whether it had a far deeper and larger significance. Does the record merely, that it should be anything else but a rest day. When we come to find, however, in the Decalogue this original appoint-

ment re-affirmed and put in terms of specific injunction, we discover that it is meant to be far more than just a memorial rest day. history, as the absolutely first of all his appointments with respect to the race of mankind, it had been "sanctified;" made '' holy.'

Bearing this in mind, we can see a reason why the first and second of the ten, com-

Southern and Eastern Europe and Western 45; for apparatus \$360,208 08; building



"Wisdom is the principal thing, therefore get wisdom; and with all thy getting get understanding.'

SCIENCE-TEACHING IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

We have the greatest sympathy with those dition to the present curriculum, not only daily attendance was 625,610. The whole value as general information. A great deal But let it be considered farther how it of that which is incorporated under the head clearly happens that the first and second of elementary science is really general inforcommandments are put in this relation to mation, and as such should be in the posseseach other, as if the keeping of the Sabbath sion of every child in the grammar-schools of ber of weeks of school taught in the cities might be as much an essential part of relig- the country. We regard the little book enthe beginning of history and read the nection, and the English translation should rocord, that "God blessed the seventh day, be in every school. Nowhere else are the and sanctified it; because that in it he had | facts stated as simply, as clearly, and as comprehensively as in this little book. That this subject is beginning to attract the attention which it deserves, is evident. At a recent meeting of the American Society of Naturalists at New Haven, it was elaborately

and enthusiastically discussed, and now a valuable impetus is to be given to this movement among the teachers themselves by the proposition of the Academy, which is one of the best journals of secondary education published in this or any other country, to give a prize of fifty dollars for the best essay on "Science in Secondary Schools." The effect of this offer will be to stimulate the teachers of the country to investigate the subject in its practical bearing. It is an. We are to "remember the Sabbath day to was made, the majority of the essays would ment gone. Its loud, 'boastful tones have keep it holy;" and clearly because originally, be given over to the threshing of old straw. fallen into a hoarse whisper, and its impertiin the act of God, in the very morning of Contestants are requested to confine them- nent challenge to the American people has

mandments in the Decalogue stand together dition of servitude," and no paper is to declare it a nuisance and proceed to abate it, in such a vitally intimate relation. Is there exceed five thousand words in length. All and it has no remedy except in rebellion.

TY-TWO YEARS AGO.

total number of volumes in district libraries is 737,716. The number of school districts outside of cities is 11,263. The total rumber of teachers employed during the year was

41,318. The amount paid for teachers' wages was greater last year than ever before by the sum of \$204,157 11. The number of children in the state of school age (between five and twenty-one years) was 1,763,115. There are 173,173 more children of school age resident educators who are endeavoring to secure the in the cities than in the towns of the state. introduction of science-teaching into the The total number collected in the schools public schools. We would advocate this ad- | during the year was 1,037,812. The average schools and medical schools was 1,229,238. There are 11,966 public school-houses in the state, of which 55 are log, 363 stone, 1,420 brick and 10,128 frame. The average numwas 39.5, and in the towns 33.8.

> OF the seventeen Presidents of the United States, eleven were college graduates: of twenty Vice Presidents, ten; of twenty-nine Secretaries of State, nineteen; of forty-one Associate Justices of the United States Supreme Court. thirty.

Lemperance.

"Look not thou upon the wine when it is red. when it giveth its color in the cup, when it moveth itself aright. "At last it biteth like a serpent, and stingeth like an adder.'

THE SALOON AND THE SUPBEME COURT.

The saloon reels under the terrific blow nounced that the committee of awards will dealt by the Supreme Court of the United give no weight to essays that are merely ar- States in the Kansas cases. It reels to and guments in favor of science-teaching. This fro and staggers like a drunken man, and is is as it should be, for, unless this condition at its wit's end. Its swagger is for the moselves simply to the practical exposition of lost its defiant ring. The power and majesty the results arrived at in the school-room, of law, which it has so often scorned, inspire and to the best means of obtaining these it with an awe it never felt before. It has results. The competition is open to all per- made its final appeal and has found that sons, without regard, as the announcement there is no way of escape for it from the puts it, "to age, sex, color, or previous con- mighty grip of law. Any state may now the least liklihood that the first of these essays must be received at the office of the Every phase of the saloon-the brewery,

und in St. Petersburg a man who could me in my work here. He is about fifty of age, and was brought to Christ gh the movement in Russia. He is n to Professor Delitzsch, speaks Hebrew Cussian, and is familiar with the Talmud **be Ka**bbalah

JOSEPH RABINOWITZ.

EMEFF, March 1st.

there not abundant grounds for hope xpectation in this movement, sufficient spire in all Christian hearts, earnest, stent, fervent and effectual prayers to n its behalf?-The Missionary Review.

ME time since the Chinese government als ordered that hereafter every foreign onary should obtain a passport from his government. Heretofore the French Is have undertaken to exercise a prorate not only over all Roman Chatholic onaries, but also over all their converts. his account Romanism has been connectthe eyes of the Chinese with political and all converts to Romanism have abject to the imputation among their catizens of being allies of the French, the Chinese hate cordially. Several a the Uninese nate cordially. Bever pondence with the French consul, diated utterly the right which had been and by the consul to act in behalf of na-Uhristians within the province, and now the principle of non-intervention on the of foreign officials has been extended so cover the whole empire. This makes a severance of missionary enterprise from London Times sets forth this new

restrictions which may be demanded on the The Seventh-day brother will perhaps latter day can properly be asked for in of a miracle? Would there be any true this competition to all persons interested in manufacture and the wholesale and the re-

Sunday legislation. The observance of the Lord's day can be maintained only on the true and proper grounds. What those grounds are is a matter deserving thought. Let the subject receive serious and candid consideration.

> In the same issue with the foregoing, the editor, under the caption of "Institution

or Holiday? " writes as follows:

What the original Elder John Spilsbury would say to the article of his namesake on our first page, this week, were he now alive, at the age of between two hundred and fifty and three hundred years, it is of course impossible to say, with any positiveness. Certain men. however, with whom in his lifetime he-the original John-was associated, set their names, now almost two hundred years ago-that is, in 1689-to a Baptist Confession of Faith, in which occurs the following:

As it is the law of nature, that in general a proportion of time, by God's appointment, be set apart for the worship of God, so by his word in a posi-tive, moral and perpetual commandment, binding which from the beginning of the world, to the resur rection of Christ was the last day of the week, and from the resurrection of Christ was changed into day; and is to be continued to the end of the world as the Christian Sabbath; the observation of the last day of the week being abolished.

Mr. Spilsbury was probably not living when this Confession of Faith was adopted. His name is found, however, along with those of William Kiffin, and some others attached to this of 1689, signed to another. some forty-six years earlier, which is the says of the manner in which the Christian Sabbath came into use, 1s entirely just, so which circumstance it may be inferred that what we have quoted would have been Elder | far as respects the change from the seventh John Spilsbury's testimony as to the origin, meaning and obligation of the Christian change in the institution. All that the Sabbath, had he been alive when this other Confession was adopted. The "John Spilsbury" who appears in the columns of The Standard this week may have evidence as to day, coming after six days of labor, it was his pseudonymic ancestor's views upon this scendant seems to be; but we must be par-

Now, is the Christian Sabbath an institunation, because it needed none. This question is fairly raised by our esteemed contributor, and may just as well be met at at that time in accordance with the com- \$475,682 93 over the corresponding item for you can. Bring every provision of existing

It is remarkable, for one thing, that the Sabbatical law for Israel, at least in its form The command to the children of Israel to as found in the Decalogue, is there associated middle of the fifth century? Why did the

and to live like one, to whom the Sabbath public-school system of the country.- detrimental to health or morals. had utterly ceased to be "a delight, holy of Science. the Lord and honorable," and who used that day just as he used all other days of the week;

or, even, who made no other use of it, habitu- | PRINCETON COLLEGE ONE HUNDRED AND THIR ally, and of distinct burpose and intention, than as a day of rest

The article in that old Baptist Confession Looking over some old manuscripts a few quoted above, begins by saying, "As it is the days ago, I found among them the following law of nature, that in general a proportion subscription paper. I copy it, with the of time, by God's appointment, be set apart punctuation, capital letters, etc., as in the for the worship of God," etc. Now, let us original, as it may interest some of the gradnot be in a hurry to call this an old-fashuates and friends of Princeton College, now ioned way of talking. Some of those Bapreceiving its millions, to see from what small tist fathers knew, or at least realized, some beginnings one of our largest and best instithings very much better than most of us do tutions of learning has grown to its present in these days of careless logic and hasty prosperity and success. Does it not teach conviction. God made the Sabbath a part the lesson, that in every good undertaking of religion because religion would be a cripwe should never be discouraged in the day pled, ineffective thing without it. It is by of small things? What was Princeton then, a very "law of nature," as those ancient compared with what it is to-day? men called it, that there must be a specified "We, the Subscribers, being willing to appointment of time distinctively for religion. As men are constituted, their life

countenance and encourage so laudable and important a Design as a Public Seminary of in the world being such as it is, this Learning, promise to pay, or cause to be apportoinment of time is so essential to paid to the Trustees of the College of New what is required in the command to Jersey, or Order, the several Sums affixed to worship God and serve him, that it becomes of moral obligation, deriving such obligation from that supreme law to whose practical enforcement it is so indispen-

We are not at all certain that our firstpage contributor really intends to represent the Christian Sabbath as what we mean by a "holiday," rather than what we mean by a Christian institution, like baptism and the Lord's Supper. Be that as it may, what he

SCHOOLS OF NEW YORK.

day to the first. But there was no seventh day had been to the Jew, the first day became to the Christian, with this very state the past year. important addition-that while as a seventh

ment to Cornell University, the expenses of Combine to cripple as well as to destroy; the Sabbath as God "sanctified" it; as the the office of the Regents of the University, to | combine in ward and village and town, as well first day, commemorating the Lord's resurthe appropriations to academies and aca. as in county and state. Combine in legal demic departments in union schools which action, in legislative effort, in political enrection, it had still a further meaning, one vitally important to every Christian, and to are paid through that office. Neither does deavor, and in religious and other organized the Christian world. This change, as our it cover the cost of text-books, which are, in movements intended to restrict and save nearly all cases, supplied by parents. If we from the curse. 4th. Do not drive those friend shows, grew naturally out of events characterizing the very beginnings of Chrisdeduct from this sum the moneys paid for | who do not agree with you in methods into tian history. It has nowhere a special ordithe support of the normal schools, teachers' the ranks of the enemy. There are some institutes. Indian schools, institutions for phases of the conflict in which they can be the deaf and dumb and the blind, and for used. Make them allies in the educational "IF there was ever any divine authority the expenses of supervision, we will find that work, if they can go no further; in the effort

for the change of the Sabbath at the resur- the sum paid directly for common schools to rescue and reform, if they will not oppose rection, why was not the Sabbath changed was \$13,760,669 57. This sum is increased license. 5th. Shut up a saloon wherever mand? Why did the people of Southern Europe continue to meet for worship on the was \$8,340,177 77 and in the towns \$5,420,- using all influences, all methods, all advanseventh day of the week, until as late as the 551 80. The total valuation of school buildings and in the end route and overcome him.

observe the seventh day of the week cannot with nine other "commandments," every people of Scotland continue to observe Sat-be twisted into and sites is reported at \$36,376,558, of which The victory is with us; for the Supreme

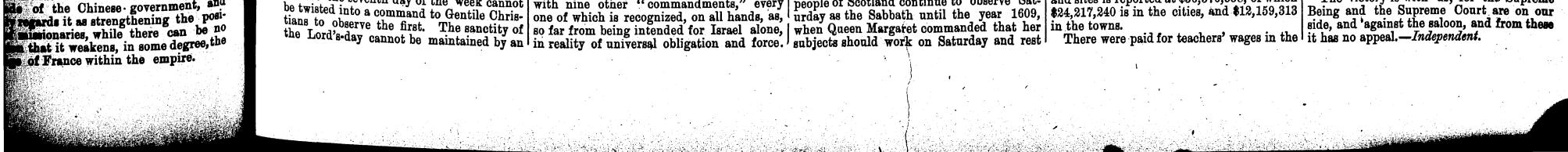
commandments could have been made prac Academy, Syracuse, N. Y., on or before the distillery, the grogery, is subject to the tically effective without the second, short March 15, 1888. We cordially recommend exercise of this sovereign power; and the religion in the world without the Sabbath? science-teaching. It gives them an excellent tail of intoxicants may be as rigorously sup-Did you ever know a man to be a Christian opportunity to be of practical service to the pressed as any other form of nuisance deemed

The decision of the Supreme Court declares that compensation for damage to property cannot be exacted from the state when the manufacture and sale of intoxicants are prohibited. This is the great point decided. Every man, henceforth, who enters into, or continues in, the business of making or selling intoxicants in any state, does so at his own risk. His business may at any time, either by legislative enactment or constitutional provision, be declared a nuisance and be suppressed as in Kansas, or be prohibited as in Maine and other states. It is in effect a notice to every brewer and distiller and dealer that he must be prepared to give up this business whenever his state commands him to. Formal action by the popular voice or by legislative process outlaws his business, and turns the criminal machinery of the state against him. The moral force of this fact is irresistible. It will crush the saloon as slavery was crushed. The supreme interpreter of our Supreme Law has given us this mighty weapon of warfare. Let us wield it with all our power.

The contest is narrowed down and simplified by this decision. The saloon, with its whole business is, in effect, delivered into the hands of the people. The people may the Benefit of said College, and no other do what they will with it. They may support it or they may tolerate it; they may cripple it or they may destroy it. Their right to deal with it is henceforth unquestioned.

The lessons for temperance men are these : 1st. Be of good cheer. Let this victory inspire you with larger hope and with greater courage. Make the most of it, both for the help of your own cause and the hindrance of The annual report of the Superintendent | that of the saloon. 2d. Do all that is possible of Public Instruction, sent to the Legislature, to educate and strengthen public sentiment Jan. 17th, shows that \$14,461,774 94 was against the saloon. This extremely imporexpended for educational purposes in the tant work may be pushed by manifold processes. 3d. Combine wherever you can and This sum does not include the annual pay- as far as you can for the good of the cause. last year. The sum expended in the cities laws to bear against the business, and by tages, you will steadily gain on the enemy

our respective Names, in Proclamation Money, on Demand, to be employed by them for The hon'ble James Alexander, to a former Subscription that was not presented



sable.

The Sabbath Recorder.

Alfred Centre, N. Y., Fifth-day, Jan. 26, 1888. REV. L. A. PLATTS, D. D., Editor.

REV. E. P. SAUNDERS, Business Manager. REV. A. E. MAIN, D. D., Sisco, Fla., Missionary Editor.

Communications designed for the Missionar Department should be addressed to REV. A.] MAIN, D. D., Sisco, Putnam Co., Fla.

All other communications, whether on busipees or for publication, should be addressed to the SABBATH RECORDER, Alfred Centre, Allegany county, N. Y.

TERMS: \$2 per year in advance. Drafts, Checks and Money Orders should be made payable to E. P. SAUNDERS, AGENT.

"WE get back our mete as we measure, We cannot do wrong and feel right; Nor can we give pain and get pleasure, For justice avenges each slight."

A SYMPOSIUM.

denomination, to give us brief statements of | tion is for all time and for every place. their views, from the Scriptural stand-point, upon these questions. Some of whom we made this request have not been able to respond, and one brother had already written. We give the result of our endeavor | 21:9, 1 Cor. 11:5. in the symposium which follows, allowing We trust this presentation of these subjects will help those who may have been in doubt with respect to any one of them to find the truth.

I. REV. WILLIAM C. DALAND.

The Editor of the SABBATH RECORDER

status of the administrator. If one should then all those that Judas baptized should Matt. 28: 19, 20, Isa. 54: 13, John 6: 45, come to me having been immersed upon have been looked up and rebaptized; and if Matt. 11: 28-30, Col. 2: 6, 7. confession of his faith, and questioned the so, then the administrator must be responsivalidity of his own baptism, or if the church ble for the candidate; and who is sufficient Word of God. Acts 2: 41, 46, 47; 8: 5-8, hearers of the law (Ex. 20: 18); and women I served should question it, I would person- | for these things? A sister who was happily | 12; 16: 14. ally be willing to use the Episcopal form for converted to God among the Methodists hypothetical baptism, and say, "If thou art | insisted on being immersed, that, in the lannot already baptized, I baptize thee," etc. guage of a Methodist minister, she might swering to the truth in Christ. 1 Pet. 3: 50, 2 Tim. 3: 6, 7. Peter speaks of those But I should consider the baptism valid, no | "know she was baptized." And soon after, | 21, Heb. 9: 14, Rom. 9: 1. matter by whom performed. It were better | removing to a Baptist community, she apto have a good man baptize than a bad one, plied for membership with them. They Latter a baptized believer than one not bap- were glad for the application, but insisted Christian public, be (a) a man sent of God tized, better possibly an ordained minister | that she must be rebaptized. She said she of the gospel than a simple Christian, but had been baptized in good faith, and could for. Matt. 28: 18-20, John 1: 6-8: 29-33, only for the sake of good order in the church | not invalidate her profession thus made by | Heb. 5: 4, Isa. 1: 12.

facts of conversion and baptism. ity. The position of women in the apostolic | mained out of the Baptist society for years, 24:3, 4, John 13:10, 11; 15:3. church seems to be quite an important one.

authority over the man, but to be in silence. For Adam was first formed, then Eve." It will be remembered that in Brother 1 Tim. 2: 12, 13. Similar instruction is Main's account of his visit in North Caro- given in 1 Cor. 14: 34, 35. The reason ling, he spoke of some questions raised by assigned is a universal one and the prohibithe brethren there which he suggested it tion relates to all speaking. It applies to the sense that they are to take the pastoral Mal. 2: 7. 8. might be well to have discussed. We have speaking in the Christian assembly absoluteformulated three of those questions as fol- | ly and without qualification, just as much in | ces of the gospel. I have felt for some time | a failure of the baptized candidate to meet | lows: Are Deacons Elders? Should per- the prayer-meeting as in church business that it was my duty to say this to our beosons who have been immersed by Pedobap- meetings. The question now arises: Is this ple, inasmuch as I was, to far as I know, the whenever the failure becomes evident; (2) a tists be rebaptized, on becoming Seventh-day for all time and every place, or may it be first among us to write up a resolution and good profession in baptism is not obtained at least in Corinth. 1 Cor. 14:31; 10:1-16. Baptists? and, What is the status of Wom- merely temporary, or local, or both? The forward it, to the import that it was gospel and witnessed to when the administrator an in the Church? We asked several breth- reasons given in 1 Tim. 2:13 and 1 Cor. 14: order for women to preach. My convictions himself does not possess the requisite qualiren, representing different parts of the 35 would seem to indicate that the prohibi- on this truth had become so deep that I siderations:

tain extent publicly. Luke 2:36-38, Acts said in the beginning, "It is not good that remission of sins. Acts 2: 38, Mark 1:4.

cates her official position.

and the greater certainty of establishing the being rebaptized. At she did not believe it to be her duty, it would be sin to her. 3. This is a question of greater complex. Standing firmly by her convictions, she re-

though they frankly admitted that she was Still in writing to Timothy, Paul says, "I one of the best women in all that section of others to keep, the commandments of God. 28: 1-10. suffer not a woman to teach nor to usurp country. She was finally received without John 15: 14-16, Matt. 5: 18, 19, Eccl. 12: this point.

3. I believe our brethren in North Carolina are right in that we have no Scripture in a manner agreeable to their divine insti- 12, 34. The 144,000 seen in vision (Rev. 14: example or precept for ordaining women in tution. Isa. 24: 5, Lev. 18:4, Luke 1: 7, 1-5) were women; a symbolical name, per. care of churches or administer the ordinanfeared we should never prosper as a people The case of Simon the Sorcerer bears on the But opposed to this are the following con- until we encouraged them to do this; and I first point. See Acts 8: 13, 18-24. His bapdo not go back on these convictions, found | tism did not count. "Thou hast neither 1. Women prophesied, and that to a cer- ed as they were on the gospel. But God part nor lot in the matter." Baptism is for the man should be alone. I will make him | Luke 3: 3, Luke 1: 77; 24: 47, Acts 22: 16. 3), as were others mentioned in this connec-

2. One woman at least (Phebe) was a an helpmeet for him." God's idea of wom- The sins of a baptized sinner are not remit- tion.

the church the man is that head.

person?

III. REV. L. C. ROGERS.

1. Does the office of "deacon" and

"minister" attach to one and the same

The word deacon found in the English

New Testament, is the rendering of the

Greek substantive (Stanovos) diakonos,

meaning a ministrant, and is from the verb

(διακονεω) diakoneo, to act as a ministrant.

The substantive form occurs thirty times;

and is translated minister twenty times,

servant seven times, and deacon three times.

The verb form occurs thirty-six times, and

is uniformly rendered, to minister, or to

serve, except in 1 Tim./3: 10, 13. The

other instances are Phil: 1: 1, 1 Tim. 3: 8, 12.

dent that the terms minister and deacon, hav-

ing one original, may be used interchange.

ably in most instances. They are not titles; the

service which they indicate is functional

rather than official. The exceptional use is

2. What is necessary to a valid reception

From the scriptures referred to it is evi-

moral obligation and church privileges, men (d) A glad recipient and doer of the and women were on an equality; all were were as often corrupters of religion as were

(e) Having the answer of a good con- the men. 2 Kings 23: 7, Neh. 13: 26, Jer. science, purged from dead works, and an- 7: 17, 18; 44: 25, Ezek. 13: 17, 18, Acts 13: of an opposite character, as the holy women

2. The administrator should, to the satis- who, in the old time, trusted in God. faction both of the candidate and of the to disciple and baptize as occasion may call

the apostolic church. See Acts 1: 14-26. (b) One confessedly cleansed from sin, They shared with the rest the baptism of the and separated unto the gospel of God. Rom. Holy Spirit on the day of Pentecost. Acts 1:1, Isa. 52:11, Num. 8:6, 14, 15, Psa. 2: 1-4. See what their relation to Christ

(c) One who keeps, and who teaches had been. Luke 8: 2, 3, Matt. 27: 55, 56; being rebaptized. This is all I care to say on 13, 14, Rev. 14: 12; 22: 14, Matt. 19: 16, 17,

2 John 10, 11, 3 John 11.

(d) One who administers the ordinances and public station. Psa. 45: 9, Acts 17: 4, haps, but a high compliment to womanhood.

From these premises we conclude, (1) that did the men. See Phil. 4: 3. Women were these prerequisites invalidates the baptism, allowed to pray and prophesy in public, but not with their heads shaven and uncovered. church affairs sufficient to command the recognition and assistance of the men. See fications, or does not administer gospel-wise. Rom. 16: 1, 2.

teacher of the eloquent Apollos in the more advanced studies of theology (Acts 18: 24-28); she was one of Paul's "helpers" (Rom. 16:

each writer to speak upon each question in deaconess, and had business entrusted to her. an, as here indicated, runs through all the ted; and when the righteous man returns to The silence enjoined in 1 Cor. 14: 34, 35 regular order. Of course, we do not hold Rom. 16: 1, 2. The word Signovos must Inspired Volume. The women preachers or his sins, his sins return to him. Ezek. 33: was limited to those assemblies in which the ourselves responsible for the views expressed. here refer to the ENNApora, and hence indi. prophets in Scripture times were single 13. Genuine repentance, with faith (Acts supernatural gift of tongues was being exerwomen, and acted in the sphere in which 10:43), witnessed to by baptism or rebaptism cised, this gift not being conferred upon 3. Many congregations contained influen- they were created; that is, as helpmeets for secures remission of sins. When the baptism women. Like restrictions were imposed upon tial women. Aquila and Priscilla instructed those who were ordained under the divine is by an unworthy administrator, this does the men. 1 Cor. 14: 27-30. The object of Apollos. Acts 18:26. Tryphena, Tryphosa direction. Let them remain single, and act not invalidate the ordinance, if the candi- this restriction was to avoid confusion. See v. and Persis "labored in the Lord," and in the sphere of evangelists, and they may date is not a partaker of his sins. When 33. All, both men and women, could "proph-"labored much in the Lord," whatever that help their brethren as Noses' sister helped repentance as a first work is repeated, bap-lesy" in these meetings-that is, give spirithim. Farther than this, I see no precept or | tism would naturally follow. Rev. 2: 5. | ual instructions and exhortations. See 1 Cor. example in all the sacred pages. According to Heb. 6: 1, 2, the convert who 14: 1, 24, 26, 31, 39, 40. Other restrictions upon woman refer to I think our brethren are mistaken who does not go on to perfection-to full growth think the sisters have no right to vote in our in grace-lays again the foundation of re- her subordinate position in the matter of auchurch meetings; and this mistaken idea has pentance, faith and baptism. 'We must be thority in the family, imposed by the Credamaged us as a denomination more than careful whom we employ to administer gos- ator. Gen. 3:16. See 1 Peter 3: 1-6, Titus any other practice we live indulged in, for pel ordinances. 1 Tim. 5: 22, Eph. 5: 6, 7, 2: 3-5, 1 Tim. 2: 9-14, Eph. 5: 22-25, Col. which we plead the teachings of Scripture. | Rev. 18: 4, 2 Tim. 3: 5. We may not par- 3: 18, 19. To make these restrictions apply A thorough examination of the Scriptures | take of the table of devils, nor employ Sa- to the church relation is unwarranted; it has that are presented or quoted in defense of tan's ministers. 1 Cor. 10:21, 2 Cor. 11: led to much confusion. this error will show that the passages relied 13-15. But the wheat and the tares grow "We welcome you to all the privileges and on simply teach that every organization together in the existing order. Matt. 13:50. immunities of the church of God," is the must have a head, the family as well as the An instructive lesson may be found in Ezek. form in which women are welcomed to Sevchurches, and that in both the family and 44: 4-16. enth-day Baptist churches. In devotional her court ladies did the same; and as tim passed this head-dress became the fashion being modified to suit the taste of differen localities.

As to the women themselves, as we mee them on the street, we see more that ar attractive than we did in London. There a neatness, grace and prettiness about som of them that is very pleasing. Then thei dress fits better, and is more tasty than that we saw on the English streets, which often approached dowdiness.

In my walk this evening I was exceedingly interested in studying the crowds of people who fairly filled the principal street, road way and all. There seem to be few horse used here, except for cabs and cars, most d the carting being done by hand-carts-a of the trucking and peddling being done i that way. There are numerous square slong the canals, or, in the middle of th streets, and around these stand huckster carts. In one place I found them selling fish, both fresh and dried. In another saw smoked eels piled up like so many can dles. One woman sold eggs and a grea variety of pickles. Here I passed a shoe shop with a big string of wooden shoes pile up in front of the door. Yonder I saw cheese store, and now and then I saw window in a hardware store that might have been in New York, except for the way price were marked. In the window of a dry gouds store, the highest price for a pair o hose was thirteen cents, and the lowest five cents, while ladies' collars sold for two cents.

Many of the houses are very old, it being no uncommon thing to see dates 1637, 1740 etc. The old city gate, the only one left, was built in the fifteenth century. The older houses have a uniform style of from which is quite antique in appearance, but the newer ones do not look strikingly differ ent from ours. Every Dutch town seems to have a park, and a beautiful one it invariably is, with dense foliage, pretty drives, and now and then a thick tangle of undergrowth that looks like primitive nature. I have never seen such dense shade combined with beautiful grass beneath as there is here With the moist climate that they have, and the ground in a constant state of irrigation by reason of the net-work of canals that covers it, it is not strange that all kinds o vegetation should be easy of cultivation, bu that this sober, industrious, phlegmatic peo ple should even go crazy over tulips seem incredible. Yet I suppose neither the Cali fornia gold fever, the Pennsylvania oil feve nor the wildest of wheat speculations eve equaled the extravagance of this quiet peo ple two hundred years ago, when acres o land and thousands of people were devote to the culture of tulips, when one bulb sol for \$5,000, and an auction sale of a hundre brought thirty thousand dollars, and th fever ran to such a height that speculator sold for future delivery bulbs that they di not possess, until a greater number ha been bought than all Holland could furnish Of course a crash came and the Hollande settled down to the sober trade of raisin bulbs for the market, which he still follows How they do polish and scrub everythin here! When I went to bed at 10.15 th girl was at work on the stairs, and when came down in the morning she was scouring away at something else. Brass-work every description always shines beautifull The copper milk cans glow in the sun, the pump spouts glisten and the servant-main are the perfection of neatness. (The wages range from \$26 to \$40 per year Even the walks and streets participate their care, and are "as neat as a pin though they do not go to the extreme the little town of Rock, where 'tis said the scrub to the middle of the street, where r man could smoke unless his pipe had a cov to keep in the ashes, and all the carriag and cattle were obliged to go around the village lest they should soil its virgin purit When we were in London, we sent wo to Mr. Velthuysen of our intended visit Haarlem, and it was not long after our arri al, before he came in with his son and daug ter and Bro. Bakker, who had come dow from Vrieschlieu; and we had a very plea ant evening with them. To-morrow we a to attend church and then go home wi the pastor. The son and daughter of Mr. Velthuye came for us about 10 o'clock, and we wall over to the church, entering at the rear the building, and finding a plain chapel w about thirty persons present, the ladies one side and the gentlemen on the oth There were few children present. singing sounded very natural in spite of being Dutch. Mr. Velthuysen's sern

has requested me to answer briefly three questions recently raised: 1. Are Deacons Elders? 2. Should persons who have been immersed by Pedobaptists be baptized on becoming Seventh-day Baptists? 3. What about women in the churches?

1. Deacons are not Elders. While very little is said in the New Testament about the office of deacon, what there is points to the above answer. 1 Tim. 3:1-16 and Phil. 1: 1 discriminate deacons from bishops, and it is clear from Acts 20:17 and 28, and Titus 1: 5-9, that in the apostolic church bishops and elders were identical. The fact that the word $\delta_{i\alpha\kappa}$ ovos is so many times used in the general sense of servant in no respect invalidates the distinction. Paul speaks of himself as a $\delta_{i\alpha\mu\rho\nu\rho\sigma}$ in this sense. Would this make a deacon an apostle? A similar reference would by no means make a deacon an elder. There are but few such cases in the New Testament, and they all show the word to mean a servant in a general sense. Christ is so mentioned (Rom. 15:8), and the servants of Satan likewise. 2 Cor. 11: 14, 15. So are earthly rulers not Christians. Rom. 13:4. We must seek in the synagogue the germ of the apostolic church organization, and we find there the distinction between elders and deacons. The deacons were the helpers of the elders, as were the seven of Acts 6. The elder was an overseer, and the deacon was his helper. This distinction reaches back to the synagogue and forward to the more complicated organization of post-apostolic times.

2. Such persons need not be baptized. The essentials to valid baptism are (a) previous repentance and faith, and (b) immersion in water in the name of the Father, the Son, and the Holy Ghost. Matt. 28: 19, Mark 16: 16, Acts 2: 38, Rom. 6: 3, 4.

The administrator is nothing. It is impossible to prove an uninterrupted succession in baptism from the time of the apostles, and nothing. Neither ordination nor previous baptism are necessary to the administrator. We readily see that if a minister should turn out to have been a bad man, the baptisms validated. Why then would his own bap-

means. Rom. 16: 12. Therefore we see that we have certain prohibitions and injunctions, with some apparent exceptions. I think the following principles to be fair:

a. An apostolic injunction or prohibition is obligatory now, given the same conditions. b. Apostolic practice is thereby recommended, given the same conditions.

c. What is neither enjoined, forbidden, or practiced is permissible, if not in conflict with a principle involved in some apostolic injunction or prohibition.

For myself I draw the following conclusions:

1. Women certainly ought to be allowed to participate in social meetings and even in church business meetings, provided they do so to edification and show wisdom and discretion, and exhibit becoming modesty of deportment. It goes without saying that if in any case in a church meeting the women should be arrayed against the men and out vote them, the plurality would not decide. 2. It would, perhaps, be well to have the office of deacon extended to women, for frequently cases arise where such women can do much "labor in the Lord" better and more becomingly than men.

3. Whether women ought to be ordained to the eldership or pastorate, may be grave ly doubted. But much may be said on both sides of this question. To ordain women elders is certainly in direct contravention of Paul's word to Timothy, and there is so far as I can see no apostolic exception to this prohibition of authoritative public teaching.

II. S. D. DAVIS.

where (Sianovos) diakon's, deacon, is distinguished from $(\varepsilon \pi \iota \sigma \varkappa \sigma \sigma \sigma s)$ episcopos, bish-1. (Upon the question of Deacons and op, superintendent, overseer (Aets 20: 28); Elders, Bro. Davis has not spoken.—Ed.) these are called elders. Acts 20: 17. Elder 2. On the subject of baptism, I think that may then be substituted for bishop; both are "history" will abundantly prove that all

official titles. So then, when, as in the scripwho practice immersion believe in it, or they tures cited above, the diaconate is in contrawould not practice it: the only argument of distinction with the epistopate, or eldership, those who sometimes practice something if it could be proven it would amount to else is that something else will do about as office is indicated, and the two offices are attached to different persons, they indicate well. Their argument is fallacious, and the different official capacities. admission on the part of those that practice what they call "different modes of baptism," is a frank admission that immersion is bapperformed by him would not be thereby in- | tism. The argument in favor of receiving any, will justify rebaptism? I shower, (1) those who have been immersed lies in the that the candidate for immersion should be, tism or ordination have any effect in giving fact that the candidate cannot be responsible in the view of the administrator, (a) truly validity to the baptisms of his converts? for the administrator, nor the adminpenitent, confessing and forsaking all known Even the Roman Church recognizes the fact istrator for the candidate, and whatthat the status of the administrator is noth- soever is not of faith is sin. To illusing. The Rev. Thomas Armitage, D. D., is | trate, "Christ made and baptized more dis-7-14, Acts 2: 38; 13: 24; 19: 4, Luke 3: 3. my authority for saying that the general ciples than John, though Christ himself bap- (b) A true believer in Christ. Mark 16: duties of public administration, and from received a wound across the forehead from a opinion in the Baptist Church throughout | tized not, but his disciples." "Judas was a | 16, Acts 8: 12-37; 16: 29-34; 18: 8; 19: 4.

Seventh-day Baptists should be careful to i and business meetings of the church, and in the Sabbath school, woman is as the man is, draw the line in the matter of baptism just among equals—unus inter pares. The Heavwhere the Bible teaching, rightly systematized and interpreted, draws it. We have enly Father thinks as much of his daughters found the scriptures here cited instructive as of his sons. See 2 Cor. 6: 17, 18,

Communications.

men. Num. 30: 1-16. But in the line of

The church of God is a commonwealth, a

popular government, where there is no class

distinction based on race, service, or sex. See

Gal. 3: 27-29. Women were an integral

part of the prayer and business meetings of

Women held Sabbath meetings when men

were indifferent. Acts 16:13. The Bible

recognizes the right of women to rank, titles.

Women labored in the gospel no less than

Women had the voice and authority in

Priscilla was, equally with her husband, a

BY PROF. H. M. MAXSON.

HOLLAND-CONTINUED.

As we landed at Haarlem, the line of hack-drivers began to shout in a way that would have done credit to an American crowd. There the similarity ceased, however, for when we reached our destination we found that all that noise was for a fee of twelve cents for carrying one trunk, three bags and four persons. How is that for cheapness?

Some of the ladies here wear a very peculiar style of head-dress, of which there are several varieties in different sections of the country. It can best be described, I think, by supposing a sheet of gold closely fitting the head, then cut away all but the pieces which cover the temples, and run up to the top of the head, where they are slightly joined. At each side, pieces are attached that come out near the eyes, as large as or Frisian have a special kind which has hangdiameter. This head-dress is partly covered Daughters could hold property in their with a white muslin cap, which, coming own name and title, and were heirs next down to the neck and projecting beyond the bonnet in front and back, always catches the Women were not subject to a civil tax, nor eye of a stranger. There is a very pretty all other similar burdens. Num. 1:2, 3; 3: saber, and to hide the scar adopted a band

A REAL PROPERTY AND A PARTY OF

tion I answer that woman's place in the New Testament is substantially what it was in the Old Testament church. With a few temporary exceptions, woman holds here equal place and privilege with man. She was a co-ordinate member of the kahol, the great religious assembly of Israel. See Joshua 8: 35, Deut. 31: 10-12, Neh. 8: 1-3. Women conducted assemblies of their own sex, religious festivities (Ex. 15:20, 21), and led in triumphal marches. 1 Sam. 18: 6, 7. In that ancient theocratic church women shared richly in the dispensation of spiritual

and helpful.

gifts. These exalted some to be laureate poetesses, commanders of armies, governors and judges, orators, law makers and administrators, and public benefactors generally. In constructing the tabernacle) for the worship God under the Old Testament economy, the women contributed gifts and service not less than the men. See Ex. 35: 20-29.

Women entered into contracts, covenants, and voluntary taxation for the service of the larger than silver half-dollars. The North house of God (see Nehemiah 10: 28-33); and in a special vow females were subject to tax ing in front by the eyes a kind of spiral and administration of the ordinance of by the priest, though of a lesser estimation two or three inches long and an inch in water baptism; and what circumstances, if | than a male tax. Lev. 27:4.

after the sons. Num. 27: 7. 8.

sin. Matt. 3: 6, 8, Mark 1: 3-5, Luke 3: to military service, and hence were not en- story of its origin, that in the wild times of rolled; as a class, they were exempt from the the country, years ago, one of the princesses

3. What place is accorded to woman in the New Testament church? To this ques-GLIMPSES OF EUROPE.-No. 9.

the United States is that the validity of bap- devil from the beginning." If the candidate (c) A true disciple of Christ; taught to 15. As in the state, so in the family, women of gold, passing across the forehead. That was of course in Dutch, and we could tism is in no respect connected with the must be responsible for the administrator, observe all things commanded of God. were subordinate, as to authority, to the she might not appear conspicious thereby,

50: 1-16. But in the line of mation and church privileges, men were on an equality; all were the law (Ex. 20: 18); and women ten corrupters of religion as were 8 Kings 23: 7, Neh. 13: 26, Jer. 44: 25, Ezek. 13: 17, 18, Acts 13: **8:** 6, 7. Peter speaks of these posite character, as the holy women he old time, trusted in God. urch of God is a commonwealth, a government, where there is no class in based on race, service, or sex. See 17-29. Women were an integral he prayer and business meetings of colic church. See Acts 1: 14-26. red with the rest the baptism of the rit on the day of Pentecost. Acts See what their relation to Christ

held Sabbath meetings when men fferent. Acts 16: 13. The Bible the right of women to rank, titles, ic station. Psa. 45: 9, Acts 17: 4, The 144,000 seen in vision (Rev. 14: e women; a symbolical name, per-• high compliment to womanhood. a labored in the gospel no less than nen. See Phil. 4: 3. Women were o pray and prophesy in public, but their heads shaven and uncovered. **Corinth.** 1 Cor. 14:31; 10:1-16. had the voice and authority in fairs sufficient to command the recand assistance of the men. See : 1, 2.

Luke 8: 2, 3, Matt. 27: 55, 56;

was, equally with her husband, a f the eloquent Apollos in the more studies of theology (Acts 18: 24-28); one of Paul's "helpers" (Rom. 16: re others mentioned in this connec-

lence enjoined in 1 Cor. 14: 34, 35 ed to those assemblies in which the aral gift of tongues was being exeris gift not being conferred upon Like restrictions were imposed upon 1 Cor. 14: 27-30. The object of iction was to avoid confusion. See v. both men and women, could "prophhese meetings-that is, give spirither court ladies did the same; and as time get the benefit of it, for which I was sorry, This partnership continued until he entered and foreign fields, is worth the price of the lieve profitable, quarterly meeting. Many of non this head-dress became the fashion, as it seemed earnest and to the point.

being modified to suit the taste of different localities. As to the women themselves, as we meet them on the street, we see more that are attractive than we did in London. There is

approached dowdiness. In my walk this evening I was exceedingly interested in studying the crowds of people who fairly filled the principal street, roadway and all. There seem to be few horses used here, except for cabs and.cars, most of the carting being done by hand-carts-all of the trucking and peddling being done in that way. There are numerous squares streets, and around these stand hucksters' carts. In one place I found them selling fish, both fresh and dried. In another I saw smoked eels piled up like so many candles. One woman sold eggs and a great variety of pickles. Here I passed a shoecheese store, and now and then I saw a window in a hardware store that might have been in New York, except for the way prices gouds store, the highest price for a pair of cents.

Many of the houses are very old, it being no uncommon thing to see dates 1637, 1740, etc. The old city gate, the only one left, was built in the fifteenth century. The older houses have a uniform style of front which is quite antique in appearance, but the newer ones do not look strikingly different from ours. Every Dutch town seems to have a park, and a beautiful one it invariably is, with dense foliage, pretty drives, and now and then a thick tangle of undergrowth that looks like primitive nature. I have never seen such dense shade combined with beautiful grass beneath as there is here.

After the service we had a general handshaking, for that is a common language,

and then went home with Mr. Velthuysen, where we again met most of the people, as a neatness, grace and prettiness about some cup of coffee after the services. We found the bar of Vandalia except one or two, have the experience of some of the converts of them that is very pleasing. Then their several of them who could speak English, dress fits better, and is more tasty than that and had a very enjoyable hour. I was much in politics. His election took place seven constituted. It would be of intense interest Baptist meeting-house is the only one in the we saw on the English streets, which often interested in drawing out from Miss Sarah Velthuysen an accout of her temperance

work and the formation of her Band of Hope, but I will not recount it as I hope she will write it out herself for the RECORDER. To us the Seventh-day Baptist Church is the point of interest in Haarlem, and the day has been most enjoyable; but the city has many other points of interest, a beautiful park, excellent picture gallery, ancient along the canals, or, in the middle of the church, quaint houses, odd little streets and interesting canals arched with beautiful trees.

company of Gerard and Sarah Velthuysen. and were thus enabled to prolong our visit with them. All over the country you can shop with a big string of wooden shoes piled see the roads at a distance, as they are lined up in front of the door. Yonder I saw a on each side by a row of trees, while the blood relative in this part of the state, ac- swered, you will not be troubled with me Lord visit the people there, giving them a rest of the landscape has scarcely any near Amsterdam they seem to fairly swarm, were marked. In the window of a dry. as it is a kind of gathering point of the canals, which are so numerous that the city is frehose was thirteen cents, and the lowest five quently called the Venice of the North. cents, while ladies' collars sold for two The vicinity of Amsterdam and Haarlem is higher than other parts of the country, and

seeing the cows here.

With the moist climate that they have, and I have seen hardly one hard looking character. and nothing whatever rough or boistrous.

the day of his burial. His disease was putrid sore throat accompanded by inflammation of the base of the brain. After receiving the news of his death, the citizens of Farina met. appointed a com-

mittee to draft resolutions of respect, and a writer attended as one of this delegation; of Vandalia, after which the members of apparent. Pray for them.

the Vandalia bar took charge of the remaining exercises, and acted as pall-bearers. A series of resolutions which had been adopted at a meeting of the Vandalia Bar Associ-

on the way to the former we passed several stion, and also resolutions adopted by the old forts that were so placed that if neces- Methodist Sunday-school, of which Mr. sary, as in olden times, the country could be Stillman was a member and constant attendflooded, leaving this part only above the ant.were read, after which addresses were water, defended by forts at each end. We delivered by Mr. E. M. Ashcraft, now of shall be sorry to leave this beautiful country, Chicago, but formerly the law partner of with its fertile fields and peaceful cattle so Mr. Stillman, and Mr. Henry of the Vanplentifully dotting the landscape. I am not | dalia Bar. Mr. Henry, i his address, said much of a stock fancier, but I just enjoy he believed that Judge Sillman had never, in a single instance, resorted to pettifogging

At Amsterdam we rode about the city a to carry a point. Mr. Ashcraft said that ittle, seeing, as usual, the narrow streets al- he had a very high ideal of the dignity of most packed with people and numerons the lawyer, and always tried to keep up to policemen, with a short clubs, which have the his ideal. He also said that he never tried ppearance of swords, at the side. The to rise by attempting to jull another down, need of any weapons of defense has not been that his honesty was abblutely incorruptiapparent during my stay, and in my walks ble, and that, having a thorough knowledge of the law, he was a safe and trusted counselor. Mr. Ashcraft, in conversation with the writer, with manifestations of deep emotion, spoke of their firmer intimate reties of his deceased friend. I copy the following from the Vandalit Union: No death could hav occurred which would have cast a deeper gloom over our community-a man, the oul of honor, uni versally liked and admired by all who have ever come in contact with him, socially, or in a business way, ha been taken from us: the town has been deprived of a useful C. H. West..... and upright citizen, his profession of a bright particular star from its firmament, and the county of a just and eminently qualified officer, whose sterling attributes are best attested to by loving friends and neighbors in accompanying resolutions.

upon the duties of County Judge, in Decem- | paper, affording such a healthful stimulus | our Pennsylvania brethren coming several ber, 1886. He was elected to that office the to increased effort for the spread of the miles, dinner was bountifully supplied at the preceding November on the Eepublican precious truths of the blessed Bible. Be- church, affording opportunity for social and ticket when the opposing party had a major- sides this, the interesting articles of the religious visiting. Eld. Leach, pastor of the ity in the county of 400 or 500; receiving, various other departments furnish much M. E. Church, was present most of the time, it is their pleasant custom to go there for a it is said, the votes of all the members of enjoyment. I have often wished we could and participated in the exercises. though some of them were opposed to him of which the several little new churches are graded-school building. The Seventh-day years and nine months after he went to to those who have passed through similar village, and is very generously given to the Vandalia as a law student, and in the very experiences, and doubtless to many others, Methodists for their Sunday services. This month in which he completed the 33d year and possibly might encourage others to de does not seem to be appreciated by their Firstof his age. He had been in the office of cide for truth and right. Every such testi- day friends, many of whom are very bitter in judge a little over one year at the time of mony has given me great joy. May there be their feelings toward Sabbath-keepers, and his death. He was married to Miss Sarah | many more telling of the blessings of obedi- the editor of the local paper nearly always Meek, of Vandalia, just sever weeks before ence. Every Sabbath our little band joins mentioned the church house as the M. E. with you all in worship.

As guides in Amsterdam we had the delegation to represent them at the funeral; mingling of lamentation, expostulation and tend divine services. the distance being too great and the roads too intercession for my recovery from "this bad to permit a general attendance. The terrible delusion" is really affecting. If and as a distance relative, and the only who are thus distressed about me are ancompained his step-mother as a mourner at much longer. I appreciate their kind inter-Windmills are a very common sight, but the funeral. The religious exercises were est and anxiety, but equally mourn the conducted by the pastor of the M. E. Church bigotry and ignorance which is so sadly A. F. B.

HELP FOR THE BRICK CHURCH.

LOST CREEK, W. Va., Jan. 16, 1888. To the Editor of the SABBATH RECORDER:

Please permit me to acknowledge the receipt of the following sums of money toward. rebuilding the Brick Church. If there are church, when the house is completed.

First Brookfield Cl	hurch
New Auburn	*6
Adams	"
North Loup	
Berlin	"
Pawcatuck	"
Nortonville	es
	£ 6
First Hopkinton Second Brookfield	<i>cc</i>
Shileh	***********

5

Shingle House is a lively town with a large

Church until requested not to do so, when he I wish you could read a letter I have just | changed it to Baptist church, refusing to say received from a Methodist sister who moved Seventh-day Baptist. The M. E. congre. to California many years ago, and had re- gation is small, and but few Sabbath keepers cently learned of what she considered my live in the village. The conclusion is that a "falling into such a great error." Such a very small portion of the population ever at-

The pastor, Bro. Geo. P. Kenyon, is doing good work on the field, and we heard many the prayers of my many very sincere friends | words of kind regard for him from the people, showing their attachment. May the rich spiritual blessing. H. D. CLARKE.

Jome Hews.

New York. LEONARDSVILLE.

Rev. W. C. Daland gave a lecture on music, at the school-house, on Thursday evening, Jan. 12th, which was highly instructive and entertaining. He went back to the days of Solomon and depicted the character of the others, whose names are not here attached. music of the Jews and of other ancient they will please notify us at once. Other peoples. He traced the gradual developexpressions of thanks will be made by the ment of the musical scale and of musical instruments, giving frequent illustrations showing how the music of the different pe-\$20 80 riods would sound to modern ears. It was a matter of great surprise to the most of his hearers to learn how modern is the science of music as understood to-day and that the "old masters" lived in the beginning of the 10th century. We can hardly understand 10 00

ictions and exhortations. See 1 Cor. **26, 31,** 39, 40.

restrictions upon woman refer to dinate position in the matter of authe family, imposed by the Cre**a. 3: 16.** See 1 Peter 3: 1-6, Titus Tim. 2: 9-14, Eph. 5: 22-25, Col. To make these restrictions apply arch relation is unwarranted; it has ich confusion.

velcome you to all the privileges and ies of the church of God," is the which women are welcomed to Sev-Baptist churches. In devotional ness meetings of the church, and in th school, woman is as the man is. uals-unus inter pares. The Heavher thinks as much of his daughters sons. See 2 Cor. 6: 17, 18,

ommunications.

LIMPSES OF EUROPE.—No. 9.

BY PROF. H. M. MAXSON.

HOLLAND-CONTINUED.

landed at Haarlem, the line of ers began to shout in a way that ave done credit to an American There the similarity ceased, howwhen we reached our destination that all that noise was for a fee of ints for carrying one trunk, three four persons. How is that for

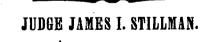
the ladies here wear a very peculof head-dress. of which there are rictics in different sections of the It can best be described, I think, ing a sheet of gold closely fitting then cut away all but the pieces ver the temples, and run up to the head, where they are slightly At each side, pieces are attached out near the eyes, as large as or a silver half-dollars. The North ave a special kind which has hangcont by the eyes a kind of spiral aree inches long and an inch in This head-dress is partly covered white muslin cap, which, coming he neck and projecting beyond the front and back, always catches the ranger. There is a very pretty morigin, that in the wild times of years ago, one of the princesses wound across the forehead from a to hide the scar adopted a band

the ground in a constant state of irrigation by reason of the net-work of canals that covers it. it is not strange that all kinds of vegetation should be easy of cultivation, but that this sober, industrious, phlegmatic people should even go crazy over tulips seems incredible. Yet I suppose neither the Cali forma gold fever, the Pennsylvania oil fever nor the wildest of wheat speculations even equaled the extravagance of this quiet people two hundred years ago, when acres of land and thousands of people were devoted to the culture of tulips, when one bulb sold for \$5,000, and an auction sale of a hundred brought thirty thousand dollars, and the fever ran to such a height that speculators sold for future delivery bulbs that they did not possess, until a greater number had been bought than all Holland could furnish. Of course a crash came and the Hollander settled down to the sober trade of raising bulbs for the market, which he still follows. How they do polish and scrub everything here! When I went to bed at 10.15 the girl was at work on the stairs, and when I came down in the morning she was scouring

every description always shines beautifully. The copper milk cans glow in the sun, the pump spouts glisten and the servant-maids, are the perfection of neatness. (Their wages range from \$26 to \$40 per year.) Even the walks and streets participate in their care, and are "as neat as a pin," though they do not go to the extreme of the little town of Rock, where 'tis said they scrub to the middle of the street, where no man could smoke unless his pipe had a cover to keep in the ashes, and all the carriages and cattle were obliged to go around the village lest they should soil its virgin purity. When we were in London, we sent word to Mr. Velthuysen of our intended visit to Haarlem, and it was not long after our arrival, before he came in with his son and daughter and Bro. Bakker, who had come down from Vrieschlieu; and we had a very pleasant evening with them. To-morrow we are to attend church and then go home with the pastor.

The son and daughter of Mr. Velthuysen the farm or taught school. He worked his came for us about 10 o'clock, and we walked over to the church, entering at the rear of the building, and finding a plain chapel with about thirty persons present, the ladies on

Here we visited the King's palace, which is merely an old town hall, altered to its lations as partners, and d the noble qualipresent shape, and has little of interest. The picture gallery was very fine, and in its presentation of the "Dutch School" must remain unsurpassed, as it is the policy to concentrate here the best from the other galleries. We also visited the Zoological Gardens. which were very extensive, but like many other such things had to be seen by us quite hastily. The collection of parrots was extensive and excellent, and they had a hippopotamus which is the ugliest, most ungainly beast, I think, that I ever saw. The aquarium was interesting, and had a very fine tank of sea anemones, which were truly beautiful. I was much pleased also with the eels, of which they had some very large specimens. We could have watched the tanks a long time with undiminished interest, but trains do not wait for ordinary people, so we willingly admitted its claim to away at something else. Brass-work of be one of the finest zoological gardens in the world, and passed on.



James Irish Stillman, son of the late Robert and Anna Stillman, was born in the town of DeRuyter, Madison Co., N. Y., Nov. 21. 1853, and died in Vandalia, Fayette Co., Ill., Jan. 7, 1888. His mother died when he was about two years old, and his father soon after moved to the vicinity of West Hallock, Peoria Co., Ill. After a few years' residence there, they moved to Dakota, Wis., from whence they came to

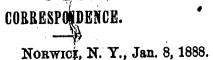
Farina, Ill., when James was twelve or thirteen years of age. From that time his home was in the vicinity of Farina, un til nine years ago. In his boyhood he at tended meetings and Sabbath-school in the Seventh-day Baptist church of this place. He pursued a course of study in Milton College, interrupted by some terms of absence from school, when he assisted his father on

own way through his course in large meas-

the funeral:

Resolved, That Judge Stilman was our friend, therefore we praise him; he vas amiable and kind of heart, therefore we loved him; he was talented nd able. therefore we admired him; he was honor able, therefore we esteemed ind honored him. Resolved, That in the death of Judge Stillman the state has lost a son who have promise of abilities to honor her, as well as possibilities of being honored by her. The county has lost an able and efficient officer; the community a good and worthy citizen; the profession a bright ornament, and a ence. host of people a valued friend

His step-mother, Mrs. Hannah Stillman, whose support he look of after, still resides in Farina. His father died some nine or ten years ago. C. A. B.



To the Editor of the SABBATH RECORDER:

As I send our subscriptions for the Help. ing Hand for this year, and also the address of one of the ministers of our town for the Outlook (which he seened more than willing to receive), my mind runs back eight | come the world."

years, when, in the Gospel Tent, the Sabbath Tract Society's publications were first introduced to me. I see a great contrast in the regard felt for them thin and now. For the tracts I had a great aversion, but admitted a

curiosity to see what kind of a weekly such

Independence Farina First Genese West Hallock Greenmanville Walworth Richburg, West Edmeston riendshir . DeRuyter New York **Dodge Centre** First Westerly Second Westerly Milton Second Alfred J. C. Maxson and wife..... J. P. Lundquist W. C. Titsworth..... Nortonville Sabbath school..... O. Davis and others..... J. Sindall..... J. L. HUFFMAN.

QUABTEBLY MEETING AT SHINGLE HOUSE, PA.

By invitation, the writer met with the The following are extracts from the brethren from Hebron, Sharon, and vicinity resolutions adopted by the Bar, and read at in their Quarterly Meeting, which convened at Shingle House, Potter Co., Penn., Jan. 13, 14, and 15 1888. We were not fortunate enough to arrive in time for the first meeting, which, we understand, was a prayer and conference meeting, conducted by Bro. Jared Kenyon. But we are sure it was a feast, with him as leader and so good a people as we found there to follow in confer-

> On Sabbath morning Bro. J. Kenyon preached from 1 Timothy 4:8, showing the present and eternal profit of godliness. Surely in these times, when the Yankee idea of profit is so much thought of, men ought to know the value of true religion. In the afternoon the writer endeavored to draw a lesson from the life of Esau, that profane person who sold his birthright for a momentary gratification of appetite. In the evening Bro. Kenyon again preached, from John 16:33, imparting comfort and cheer to those who followed in conference, testifying to the power of God's grace to help them " over-

First-day morning, Bro. L. C. Rogers, of Nile, gave one of his stirring sermons from Rev. 14:6, 7. May all who heard this "everlasting gospel" on this occasion, indeed "fear God and give glory to him and worship him that made heaven, and people published. Now our tracts are pearls, earth, and the sea, and the fountains of wa-

why it should have taken the world nearly four thousand years to discover the natural in music. 17 18

Some interesting and helpful temperance 15 00meetings are being held at the church. That on Monday evening, Jan. 16th, was addressed by Joseph English, of Poughkeepsie, and 18 00 was largely attended.

BROOKFIELD.

We are just now having a temperance re-15 00 vival in our village and vicinity. A noted lecturer, Mr. Joseph P. English, of Poughkeepsie, has held a series of meetings in our church that have, under the divine blessing. been the means of doing great good. A large number of gentlemen have formed "themselves into a temperance club, elected officers, and are rapidly getting themselves into working order, ready for war on this terrible enemy of our race—alcohol.

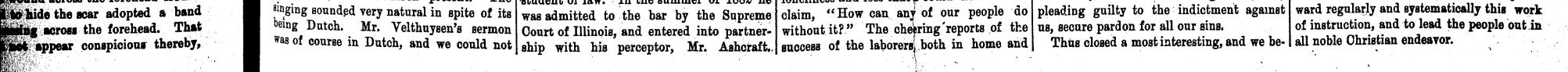
The women of the place are moving also in the direction of work, and have formed a W. C. T. U., with a large membership. Outside of these organizations, large numbers have signed the pledge, and tied on the red ribbon. God help them to keep it!

Our young people have formed themselves into a Society of Christian Endeavor, for the purpose of greater efficiency as helpers in church work, maintaining the prayer-meetings as well as all the other agencies to bring sinners to Christ, and to reclaim from their wanderings any and all who have lost their first love.

The Sabbath-school was re-organized at the beginning of the new year with an effi-. cient corps of officers: W. C. Whitford, Superintendent, and seventeen teachers, with, of course, as many classes. If one can stand before this Sabbath-school, looking into the faces of these children and youth, and not feel inspired, he must be dull indeed. The pleasant relation of pastor and people has remained unbroken for nearly thirty years, and has been mutually blessed in its pleasing work. Before it shall be broken. may greater blessings attend it, and at the time of "bringing in the sheaves," may both pastor and flock find mercy there.

West Virginia SALEM.

Eld. J. L. Huffman, of Lost Creek, has just closed a series of meetings in this church. ure, and graduated in 1878. In the follow- and of all our indispensable family papers, the ters." In the afternoon the writer again Though not a large number of conversions ing February he went to Vandalia, the dear RECORDER is anticipated with the preached. Bro. Rogers occupied the even- can be reported, yet the work has been most County seat of Fayette County, and entered keenest relish; and as its usual visit failed ing, discoursing from 1 John 2:1, pleading acceptable in the reviving and instructing of one side and the gentlemen on the other. the law office of Mr. E. M. Ashcraft as a the last week, there was realized such a that we might all secure the services of the the membership of the church. The great There were few children present. The student of law. In the summer of 1882 he loneliness and loss that I could not but ex- Advocate, Jesus Christ the righteous, and, need of this church is a pastor to carry for-



Essays. Sermons and AIMS AND OPEBATIONS OF THE AMEBICAN **REFORM ASSOCIATION.**

BY REV. N. WARDNER, D. D.

TEXT .- " My kingdom is not of this world: in my kingdom were of this world, then would my servants fight that I might not be delivered to the Jews; but now is my kingdom not from hence." -John 18: 36.

The Jews expected the Messiah to establish a kingdom and enforce his teachings by laws and penalties of a worldly nature; and when they drew from him the confession that he was the Christ, and still disappointed their expectations, they brought him before Pilate with the charge of treason against the Roman government. When Pilate asked him concerning it, he confessed, in the language of the text, and added, "To this end was I born, and for this cause came I into the world, that I should bear witness to the truth." Evidently, this truth. Pilate was convinced that Christ's kingdom was of a nature that would not interfere with human governments, and said to the Jews, "I find no fault in him at all." He could not have said this, had he understood that his kingdom was of a worldly nature, secured and maintained by political strife and physical force.

When the soldiers went to take Jesus, Peter expected he would resort to force to deliver himself, and drew his sword to that end. But Jesus said, "Put up thy sword; for all they that take the sword shall perish with the sword. Thinkest thou that I cannot now pray to my Father and he shall presently give me more than twelve legions of angels? But how then shall the Scriptures be fulfilled, that thus it must be?" Matt. 26: 52, 53. He thus taught his disciples that turning to human power to advance his cause, was turning from him who said, "Cursed be the man that trusteth in man, and maketh flesh his arm, and whose heart departeth from the Lord." Jer. 17: 5. Neither Christ nor his apostles ever appealed to such power or authority to propdiciples, "Ye know that the princes of the not see fit to fall in with the majority, law protect them in this right. Gentiles exercise dominion over them, and they must abide the consequences, or seek they that are great exercise authority upon some more congenial clime." Id. The them. But it shall not be so among you; Roman Catholics will doubtless endorse but whosoever will be great among you, let this sentiment with the understanding him be your minister, and whosoever will that they shall be the ones to interpret, be chief among you let him be your servant." and the N. R. A. have already appealed Matt. 20: 25, 27. There were to be no lords, nor subordinates among them, but all were | this about. In an editoral of the Christian to be on equality under him. True religion is voluntary. Enforced religion is a mockery. Paul says, "Though operate in resisting the progress of politi we walk in the flesh, we do not war after | cal atheism, we will gladly join hands with the fiesh, for the weapons of our warfare them." Id. Yes, even to shedding the are not carnal, but mighty through God to blood of their Protestant brethren, who Cor. 10: 3, 4. In Eph. 6: 11, 17, he says, "Put on the whole armor of God that ye the devil; for we wrestle not against *flesh* | United States. and blood," hence no need of carnal weapons. The only weapon furnished in the Christian armory is "the sword of the Spirit," "the Catholics are striving for the same power Word of God." This is the only one used, or authorized to be used by Christ and his olics who would devote careful attention to apostles, in propagating or defending Christianity. The cause would doubtless have all municipal affairs and elections, and been far in advance of what it is to-day, to further the principles of the church in if no appeal had ever been made to human force for its promotion, but it had been treated as entirely above worldly wisdom, felt as active elements in daily political life power, or policy. A. propose to accomplish their end? They administration of civil affairs, must conshall speak for themselves. I give them stantly exert the utmost vigilance and ener-•credit for being conscientious. Saul of gy to prevent the usage of liberty from Tarsus was also conscientious in trying to going beyond the limits fixed by God's law. propagate his faith by legal and forcible All Catholics should do all in their power means, and overthrow what he thought op- to cause the constitutions of states and posed it. And, like him, the N. R. A. are legislation to be molded to the principles evidently doing what is " contrary to Jesus of the true church. All Catholic writers of Nazareth." on any religion that does not conform to it."

1sm, Pagan idolatry, etc." This "etc." of course includes any religious beliefs and practices which they deem erroneous.

thus: "Congress shall make no law respect- as soon." Id. What else does this mean bitious attainments. Nothing could injure Bible is their only standard of religious

force. Mr. Galt says, "Whother the constitution 31, will be set right on the question of the moral supremacy of God's law in the government without a bloody revolution, will depend entirely upon the strength and resistance of the forces of anti-Christ." American Sentinel. What anarchist makes bloodier threats than this? It smacks strongly of the spirit of Roman Catholicism. "Cardinal Manning insists that it is a sin, and even an 'insanity' to hold that men have an inalienable right to liberty of conscience and of worship; or to deny that Rome has allowed the exercise of their religion." said, at Lake Side, O., last August, "There ought to be a mighty army ready to pour out treasure and blood, if need be, to vindicate the authority of Christ. The Bible should be adopted as a standard to

forced into politics. There is now no religgion in the Constitution of the United States. Our aim is to bring this nation to Christ, and to place it under the divine law. Our fundamental principles are, Christ is king of the nation, and the Bible is the rule of action." American Sentinel.

At the same convention Dr. McAlester said, "Those who oppose this work now to them to join with them in bringing Statesman, Dec. 11, 1884, is the following: "Whenever they (R. C's) are ready to comeasures. Here is an appeal, .virtually, to the Pope in Rome to aid them in changing The following encyclical letter of Pope Leo 13 (A. D. 1885) shows that the Roman as are the N. R. A. "We exort all Cath public matters, to take an active part in all public services, meetings, and gatherings. All Catholics must make themselves in the countries where they live. They By what method and spirit do the N. R. must penetrate wherever possible into the and journalists should never lose, for an Rev. M. A. Galt says, in the Christian instant, from view the above principles. for amending the U.S. Constitution so as class by the accident of differing with the Sentinal.

They must be treated, as for this question, tory has been, that in proportion as human the lead in it, desecrating the only day he as one party." Addressing the chairman, he governments have made it a political factor, has sanctified and made holy, and substitut. said: "Tolerate Atheism, sir? There is it has been corrupted by designing men ing, in his name, the memorial day of a The first amendment referred to reads nothing out of hell that I would not tolerate professing it as a stepping-stone to am- heathen god. Yet they claim that the

ing, or establishing religion, or prohibiting than that these who oppose this measure, the cause so much as to make it popular faith and practice, while every intelligent the free exercise thereof." Freedom to however sincere and godly, are no more in such a worldly sense. Has Christianity reader of it has to admit that it contains no worship God according to one's own judg- to be tolerated than the worst thing out lost its inherent power to compete with sin? command to rest on the first day of the ment and conscience, they think, should of [hell? Does this language breathe the Has Satan gained such a victory over week, nor any designation of it, as a Sab. not be tolerated, except as their judgment love and charity exhibited and taught by Christ that he must now accept the offer bath, or sacred day, and that it nowhere and conscience dictate to be proper. This Christ? "If any man have not the spirit made him by the devil on the mountain in teaches that the seventh day of the fourth change, they teach, is to be accomplished of Christ, he is none of his." Rom. 8: 9. order to save his cause from destruction? commandment has ceased to be sacred, it peacably, if all acquiesce, and otherwise by "If they do these things in a green tree, This would be to enthrone Satan as king being the only day referred to, in Scripture, what shall be done in the dry?" Luke 23: of the nation instead of Christ.

"is necessary to maintain our present object of this society shall be to maintain that God commands us to secularize. Caristian institutions against the assaults existing Christian features in the American of secularism and infidelity." Upon this government and to secure such an amend- here, at our request, gave the following outpoint Dr. Crosby says (June, 1887): "If the ment to the Constitution of the United line of his theory, which is, of course, that state is to furnith religious instruction, States as will indicate that this is a Chris- of the N. R. A. there is another thing that it will have to tian nation, and place all the Christian laws, furnish, and that is the inquisition. That institutions and usages of our government thing and the day of the Sabbath another, will be the legitimate outcome of religious on an undeniable legal basis in the funda- so that the day may be changed and the instruction by the state. If it is going to mental law of the land." A very small institution not be affected. teach religion, it will have to compel the minority of the inhabitants of the United people to receive that religion, and in or-States are true Christians. Will voting the right to repress, by force, all religious der to do that it will have to have the Christianity into the constitution make observances save her own, or to teach that strong arm of the inquisition. But not them such? If so, then all we have to do Protestants in a Catholic country should be only that, in our attempt to find out what is to show our hands in the affirmative, and and the introduction of a new one. sort of religion you are going to have taught the whole nation is converted! Christians Gratten Ginnis, in Christian Herald and in your schools, and what kind of teachers are not made that way; but hypocrites may Signs of our Times. Rev. W. J. Coleman you are to get to instruct, you have got to be. If the constitution be so changed, then deny and destroy the foundation of Ameri- all who swear allegiance to it will profess can independence. The foundation of it all Christianity, and only such can hold office before God is individual, independent, and mutual equality. And no mere majority for the commission of moral perjury. clothes any man in that majority with decide questions of political life, to decide power to say, 'you must be taught my religbetween right and wrong. The idea of a ion.' Of all forms of wrong which men divine law and a divine Christ should be have suffered from each other, none have been less reasonable, or more merciless and unrelenting than those of religious zeai armed with civil pover. There is no darker chapter in the history of governments than that which chronicles their misdeeds in the attempt to administer and propagate religion. The attempt is a horrid human tyr-

anny begun, and every step of the process is that tyranny continued." I would say, agate their doctrines, or ever sought re- will discover, when the religious amendment let each district dedde by vote whether the dress from that source. Christ said to his is made to the constitution, that if they do [Bible shall be read in school, and let the Christ as did Constintine, by incorporating Christianity into hi government as a political factor. Dr. Dwling says: "Many of the errors, indeed of several centuries, the fruit of vain philosophy, paved the way for the events which followed; but the hindrance was not effectually removed until Constantine, the emperor, on proconvert the kingdon of Christ into a kingdom of this world, by exalting the teachers of Christianity to the state of affluence, grandeur, and influence, in the empire, as the pulling down of strong holds." 2 conscientiously differ from them in such had been enjoyed by pagan priests and secular officers of the state. The professed ministers of Jesus having now a wide field may be able to stand against the wiles of the constitution and government of the opened to them for gratifying their lust of power, and wealth, and dignity, the connection between the Christian faith and the cross was at an end." Hist. of Romanism, p. 29. The N. R. A. would fain secure a similar state of things in the United States. In their Article I, they say, the amendment "is necessary in order to secure a standard and guaranty of moral qualification in civil ralers, which is now wanting in our constitution.[†] They imagine that by incorporating Chrislianity into the constitution, so that all must profess it in taking stitution, and it should, by all means, be susthe oath of office, they will then be known to be Christians. But what more will it in our nation. do than bring to the front a hoard of hypocrites? Will unprincipled politicians and office seekers hesitate to profess Christianity for the sake of office? If we must have infidels in cale, whe would not prefer an honest out poken the, to a sheepskin-covered hypochile? Rev. Mr. Somme ville, in the Christian to choke it down. Forcing it into politics Nation (July 14, 1836), says: "Civil rulers Statesman, "Our remedy for all these mal- All Catholics should redouble their sub- owe it to their supreme Lord and to society ific influences is to have the government mission to authority, and unite their whole to encourage and to stimulate the church as a Bible institution, and we will have opsimply set up the moral law, and recognize heart and soul and mind in defense of the in its work of faith and labor of love, and God's authority behind it, and lay its hand | church and Christian wisdom." Id. Com- | when it muy be necessary, to give pecuniary pare this with a speech of Rev. Jonathan aid to its ministers that the gospel may be Suppose the Pope of Rome should be the Edwards, D. D., LL.D., Vice-president of preached in every part of their dominion through the efforts of its friends to force it one to interpret what the moral law enjoins, the N. R. A., in which he denounces Seventh- and to all classes, without respect of persons, would he be satisfied? But, of course, the day Baptists as atheists. Speaking of athe- and to take public money to teach prin-N. R. A. expect to have that prerogative.- | ists deists and Jews, he said: "The Seventh- | ciples, enforce laws, and introduce customs | sun's day will lose its hold upon the faith Perhaps.-Well, let us see what they intend | day Baptists believe in God and Christianity, | to which many members of the community to do. In their Article 5, declaring reasons and are joined with other members of the are conscientiously opposed." American to make it a standard and guaranty of mor- mass of Christians upon the question of All the real success Christianity ever had a sacred day, to the rejection of the only

under it. Thus a premium will be offered

If all the "Christian institutions and

usages" are incorporated into the constitution and laws, they must be enforced by penalties, even to the shedding of blood. What will this be but compelling people by police clubs, handcuffs, incarcerations, etc.. to pretend to be Christians; even that God blessed and sanctified the seventh those who hate the name? Again, who day of the creation week; because he had are to decide what kind of "institutions | rested on it from his creative work. This and usages" are to be enforced? Of course | act of sanctifying that day was what made it those who take the lead in bringing this holy, and hence a common use of it sacrilegchange about, will expect to have that ious, and therefore, it had all the force of a matter in charge. Perhaps they will, and command forbidding such use of it. Reperhaps not. There is another party whose move that day, and where is the Sabbatic co operation they are seeking, which will institution? Out of existence. For there not rest till they get the control in their would be nothing left that had been sancti-No one man ever injured the cause of hands; and then these so-called reformers fied or made holy, or to which the reason may not fare any better than the rest of us. assigned could apply. The seventh day, and Political matters are in the hands of poli- that only, was the institution. Substitute ticians, and no amendments or oaths will the first day of the week, and it would make prevent those who itch for office from put- God contradict himself three times in the ting themselves in an attitude to get it, and fourth commandment. It charges him they will manage affairs to suit the wishes with saying that he rested on the first day, of the class which will have most influence instead of the seventh. That he worked on at the polls. Whatever political party the seventh day, instead of the first, and that fessing himself a phristian, undertook to is in power, will be the one to decide what he sanctified the first day instead of the the Bible teaches. When these things seventh. If the fourth commandment now come to exist, what else will it be but applies to the first day of the week, as it once church and state, or Christianity and state, did to the seventh, it utters these falsehoods which is virtually the same thing? What | every time it is so applied. God knew, when essential difference will there be whether he wrote that command, whether it would one denomination is thus united with the ever be needful that it should be so applied, government, or half a dozen? Those out- and to claim his authority for so applying it side this circle will not fare any better for is charging him with deliberately falsifying being ruled by an aristocracy of churches | himself. 'To say that he meant "a seventh instead of one. Then, perpetual strife will day," when he wrote it "the seventh day," be sure to follow among these dominant is charging him with intentional misreprechurches as to which shall have the pre- sentation of his will, or with ignorance of eminence. Besides, they will not be satis- the meaning of words. Did he not know fied with merely what they now contend what he meant to say, and how to say it? for. These changes will suggest and ne- Then let God be true and every man a liar who presumes to change his words. No cessiate many others. The W. C. T. U. started with one reform in view, and forty translator of the Bible ever dared risk his reputation as an honest man and scholar, by more have been added as growing out of substituting "a" for "the" in the fourth this one. Our forefathers were wise in adcommandment. Is it any less criminal to inding that "first amendment" to the conterpret a falsehood into a text, for an object, than to translate it there? What an absurdtained, if Christian liberty is to be preserved

as the weekly Sabbath; yet they discard it

In a phamplet entitled "Aims and Opera- as such, and are trying to compel other Their Article 6 says: The amendment tions of the N. R. A.", Mr. Galt says, "The people to desecrate it and keep holy a day

Rev. M. A. Galt, in his recent lecture

1st. That the Sabbath institution is one

2d. That Ezekiel, 43: 26, 27, predicted such change.

3d. That the Greek of Matt. 28:1 de. clares the cessation of the ancient Sabbath

4th. That the disciples always broke bread on Sunday after the resurrection of Christ.

5th. That the resurrection of Christ was the reason for keeping the first day as the Sabbath.

6th. That Heb. 4: 9 shows that a change of day had taken place.

7th. That church history shows the early observance of the first day, and hence it must have commenced with the apostles. He admitted that Gen. 2: 2, 3 is the only record of the institution, which declares

ity to claim that a command to work on the

That the same sanctifying act which made

first day common, makes the first day holy,

and the seventh day common! Yet this is

affirmed, in God's name, every time the

I have read, gives any such interpretation Mr. Galt does. But all agree that Ezek. 1, and Isa. 66: 22, 23 predict the univer observance of the seventh day, when, Christ taught his disciples to pray, Go will shall be done on earth as it is in heave Isaiah says, "For as the new heavens a the new earth, which I shall make, shall main before me, saith the Lord, so sha your seed and your name remain. And shall come to pass, that from one new mo to another, and from one Sabbath to anoth shall all flesh come to worship before n saith the Lord." In Matt. 24: 20, Jesu foretelling the destruction of Jerusale commanded his disciples to pray that the flight might not be on the Sabbath-da He, of course, meant the seventh day of t week, the only day called / the Sabbath Scripture, and it was to be the Sabbath that time.

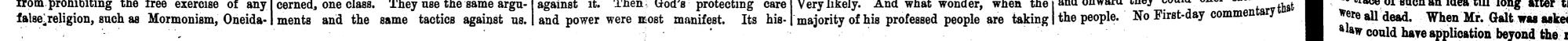
3d. Mr. Galt, quoting Matt. 28:1, rep diated all translations of it by his First-d brethren, and essayed to translate the ori inal Sabbath out of existence and a new o into its place. Now, supposing all transl tions of the New Testament had been ma by Seventh-day Baptists, and I were engag in a Sabbath discussion with Mr. Galt. an to sustain my position I should repudia all these translations, claiming that the Gree text taught a different idea, and just what wanted to establish, would not Mr. Galt, an everybody else, infer that I knew I was³ in tight place and could find no other way escape but to resort to such pedantic assum tion of superior scholarship to cover n weakness? He would laugh me to scor Now, every translation of the New Testame has been made by First-day men, anxious as Mr. Galt, to bring out from th Greek text every shade of coloring the would favor the idea that the day of the Sa bath had been changed, that they, as hone men and scholars, dared to do; yet the ripe scholars in Europe and America, in th nineteenth century, declare that this te reads, "Late on the Sabbath-day, as it begs to dawn towards the first day of the week came Mary Magdalene, and the other Mar to see the sepulcher," and they found the Christ was already risen and gone. If any class of persons have ground f complaint in regard to the revised or an other version on this subject, Seventh-de Baptists have; and yet we are ready to me any opponent with the version as it is. The Greek word $\dot{o} \varphi \dot{\varepsilon}$ will not allow the visit of the two Marys spoken of being in the morning; for it is never used Scripture in reference to any time of d except late in the day, or evening; and t word $\pi\rho\omega i$, used by Mark, Luke and John, reference to the visits to the tomb whi they describe, always means morning, early, and never late or evening, and the to words are never used interchangeably Scripture. In addition to these facts, t various circumstances recorded by Matthe which the other Evangelists de not allude (show very plainly that Matthew describ what took place when Christ rose, "late the Sabbath day," and the others descri what happened the next morning. 4th. Mr. Galt said, every time the dis ples broke bread, after the resurrection, w on the first day of the week. Had he re the New Testament with more care he wor not have made such a statement. Does not know that eating any meal was call breaking bread? See Matt. 14: 19; Mark 41; Luke 9: 16; Luke 24: 39; Acts 27: 3 In Acts 2: 46, we are told that they bro bread daily, i. e., six times on other days once on First-day. The Lord's Supper v instituted on a week day. We have evidence that the disciples ever ate the Lor Supper on the first day, unless it was Troas (Acts 20: 7), and there is more reas to suppose this was a common meal. I whichever it was, the eight following ver prove that the disciples did not regard t day sacred on which they broke bread; they traveled to Mitylene that day, fr fifty to seventy miles. This is the o meeting for a religious purpose on the fi day of the week recorded in the New T tament. It is doubtful whether this me ing would have been recorded had it been for the miracle of raising Eutychus life, the only instance of the kind in Pa ministry. ^{5th}. The reason Mr. Galt assigned for change, was, that Christ rose on the f day. The Scriptures nowhere reveal suc fact, nor do they hint at such a reason keeping any day or time. If Christ, or ^{apostles}, made any such change for such reason, it is very strange they should ne reveal the fact, but the opposite. There no trace of such an idea till long after t vere all dead. When Mr. Galt was asked

first six days of the week, and rest on the T. P. Stevens says: "There are three seventh, is a command to work on the last questions on which the party of the future six days of the week and rest on the first! will be obliged to declare itself, and which will test its claims to be considered a Christhe seventh day of the week holy, and the tian party. The first of these is the Sabbath question." Yes, the Sabbath question will come to the front in spite of all efforts

fourth commandment is applied to the first will open the columns of political, if not reliday of the week as Sabbath. gious, papers, to the discussion of its merits 2d. Mr. Galt claimed that Ezekiel 43:26 portunities to plead for God's downtrodden 27, was a prediction of a change of the Sabbath from the seventh to the first day of the Sabbath as never before, especially if persecuweek. But there is no allusion here to the tion is waged against us. Slavery perished

Sabbath, or to any other day of the week as such. There is no eighth day of the week upon the nation so as to compel all to benamed in Scripture; nor is the first day ever come partakers in the system. So, the called the eighth. Compare this with Lev. 9, and it is plain to be seen that it is a repeand hearts of the American people by the frantic and unreasoning efforts of its tition of the instruction there given concernfriends to force its observance upon all, as ing the dedication and cleansing of the tabernacle and priests, which were to occupy

ality, Mr. Galt says, "We need it to correct what particular day of the week should be was without the ad of civil government, weekly Sabbath God has instituted. They seven days irrespective of the days of the our most unfortunate attitude under the observed as holy. These all are, for the and it has shone brightest and purest, even claim that God is pouring out judgments week on which they were to begin or end first amendment, which restrains Congress occasion, so far as our amendment is con- when worldly governments were arrayed upon this nation for Sabbath-breaking. This done, then on the next, or eighth day from prohibiting the free exercise of any cerned, one class. They use the same argu- against it. Then God's protecting care Very likely. And what wonder, when the and onward they could offer sacrifices for



in it, desecrating the only day he motified and made holy, and substitut. in his name, the memorial day of a an god. Yet they claim that the is their only standard of religious and practice, while every intelligent of it has to admit that it contains no and to rest on the first day of the nor any designation of it, as a Sabor mored day, and that it nowhere that the seventh day of the fourth andment has ceased to be sacred, it the only day referred to, in Scripture, weekly Sabbath; yet they discard it ich, and are trying to compel other to desecrate it and keep holy a day God commands us to secularize.

w. M. A. .Galt, in his recent lecture at our request, gave the following outof his theory, which is, of course, that e N. R. A.

That the Sabbath institution is one r and the day of the Sabbath another. iat the day may be changed and the tation not be affected.

. That Ezekiel, 43: 26, 27, predicted change.

That the Greek of Matt. 28: 1 dethe cessation of the ancient Sabbath the introduction of a new one.

. That the disciples always broke on Sunday after the resurrection of

h. That the resurrection of Christ was eason for keeping the first day as the sth.

a. That Heb. 4: 9 shows that a change y had taken place.

a. That church history shows the observance of the first day, and hence ast have commenced with the apostles. admitted that Gen. 2:2, 3 is the only d of the institution, which declares God blessed and sanctified the seventh of the creation week; because he had d on it from his creative work. This f sanctifying that day was what made it and hence a common use of it sacrilegand therefore, it had all the force of a mand forbidding such use of it. Ree that day, and where is the Sabbatic tution? Out of existence. For there d be nothing left that had been sanctior made holy, or to which the reason med could apply. The seventh day, and only, was the institution. Substitute irst day of the week, and it would make contradict himself three times in the th commandment. It charges him saying that he rested on the first day, ad of the seventh. That he worked on weventh day, instead of the first, and that **mnctified** the *first* day instead of the nth. If the fourth commandment now ies to the first day of the week, as it once to the seventh, it utters these falsehoods time it is so applied. God knew, when rete that command, whether it would be needful that it should be so applied, to claim his authority for so applying it arging him with deliberately falsifying elf. To say that he meant "a seventh when he wrote it "the seventh day," erging him with intentional misrepretion of his will, or with ignorance of meaning of words. Did he not know he meant to say, and how to say it? n let God be true and every man a liar presumes to change his words. No lator of the Bible ever dared risk his tation as an honest man and scholar, by tituting "a" for "the" in the fourth mandment. Is it any less criminal to inret a falsehood into a text, for an object, to translate it there? What an absurdo claim that a command to work on the six days of the week, and rest on the ath, is a command to work on the last ays of the week and rest on the first! the same sanctifying act which made eventh day of the week holy, and the day common, makes the first day holy, the seventh day common! Yet this is med, in God's name, every time the th commandment is applied to the first of the week as Sabbath. Mr. Galt claimed that Ezekiel 43: 26 a prediction of a change of the Sabfrom the seventh to the first day of the But there is no allusion here to the ath, or to any other day of the week as There is no eighth day of the week ed in Scripture; nor is the first day ever the eighth. Compare this with Lev. it is plain to be seen that it is a repeof the instruction there given concernthe dedication and cleansing of the taband priests, which were to occupy days irrespective of the days of the on which they were to begin or end. done, then on the next, or eighth day mward they could offer sacrifices for mople. No First-day commentary that

I have read, gives any such interpretation as Mr. Galt does. But all agree that Ezek. 46: it could not. Now the only reason God has has been already seen, and many other ex. from destruction. Whenever I come to 1. and Isa. 66: 22, 23 predict the universal observance of the seventh day, when, as Christ taught his disciples to pray, God's day of the creation week. Therefore that to be extremely faulty." (Cox's sab. Man- state to support it, I will renounce it. will shall be done on earth as it is in heaven. law cannot apply to any other day of the uael, Vol. I, p. 123, note.) Isaiah says, "For as the new heavens and week without uttering three falsehoods, as the new earth, which I shall make, shall remain before me, saith the Lord, so shall your seed and your name remain. And it shall come to pass, that from one new moon based. Yet Mr. Galt claims that this same ent copies of his works, prove hew unscrupto another, and from one Sabbath to another | law now applies to the first day of the week, shall all flesh come to worship before me, because he says, Christ rose on it-a state saith the Lord." In Matt. 24: 20, Jesus, ment untrue, as to the event, and if true, foretelling the destruction of Jerusalem, the conclusion could not follow, according commanded his disciples to pray that their to his own admission. In trying to make fight might not be on the Sabbath-day. the resurrection appear to be a sufficient He, of course, meant the seventh day of the reason for transferring the Sabbath to the week, the only day called the Sabbath in supposed resurrection day the claim is made Scripture, and it was to be the Sabbath at that redemption was accomplished in that act. The Scriptures teach no such thing. that time.

They are emphatic in declaring that we are 3d. Mr. Galt, quoting Matt. 28:1, repuredeemed by the death and blood of Christ. diated all translations of it by his First-day Here is another human assumption substitut brethren, and essayed to translate the original Sabbath out of existence and a new one ed in the place of some of the plainest utterinto its place. Now, supposing all translaances of divine inspiration. In fact, the tions of the New Testament had been made whole theory of a change of the Sabbath by Seventh-day Baptists, and I were engaged rests on human assumption alone. 6th. Mr. Galt referred to Heb. 4: 9, to in a Sabbath discussion with Mr. Galt, and

to sustain my position I should repudiate prove that the Seventh day had been set all these translations, claiming that the Greek aside and the First-day substituted in its text taught a different idea, and just what I place. Here he goes against every First day which he styled heresy was extirpated and not apposed to these Sunday laws, however, on wanted to establish, would not Mr. Galt, and commentary that I have read, eleven of everybody else, infer that I knew I was in a which I have examined. These all claim tight place and could find no other way of that the rest which remains "for the people escape but to resort to such pedantic assump- of God," is the heavenly rest, and not a tion of superior scholarship to cover my weekly rest day. If the Apostle had referweakness? He would laugh me to scorn. ence to Sunday, it is clear that the Hebrew Now, every translation of the New Testament | Uhurch had not (A. D. 64,) begun to rest has been made by First-day men, as on it, for he exhorts them (v. 1,) to fear lest anxious as Mr. Galt, to bring out from the they never would. The same rest is referred Greek text every shade of coloring that to in Rev. 14: 13, "And I heard a voice would favor the idea that the day of the Sab- | from heaven saying unto me, Write, Blessed bath had been changed, that they, as honest are the dead who die in the Lord. from men and scholars, dared to do; yet the ripest henceforth: yea, saith the Spirit, for they scholars in Europe and America, in this rest from their labors and their works do nineteenth century, declare that this text | follow them." "There remaineth therefore reads, "Late on the Sabbath-day, as it began a rest to the people of God." Heb. 4: 9. to dawn towards the first day of the week, "To the people of God," and to no others; came Mary Magdalene, and the other Mary, | for it is a rest that can be attained only by to see the sepulcher," and they found that | faith. v. 2. Paul says (1 Cor. 15: 19), "If

son on which it was based, he admitted that | ly the Epistles of Ignatius were added to, | of the day to save her own holy days revealed for the Sabbath institution and law, amples, hardly less glaring, might be ad- the conclusion that the religion of love, was the fact that he rested on the seventh duced. The MSS. of Tertullian are stated taught by Christ, needs the arm of the

"Of the writings of Clement and Origen. already shown; because that was the only it is said that the copies were corrupted even I will be a Baptist no more. It is a declaraday he rested on, and that rest is the only in their life-time; and of Cyprian, that the tion of weakness on our part to ask such reason on which the fourth command is remarkable discrepancies between the differ-(Rufinus' Audul. of Origen, p. 50.)

that are written in this book; and if any | yet destestable form.

man shall take away from the words of the

the reason that when the authority of the tempts to consecrate a day made holy by Roman Empire was joined to put down the decree of a heathen idolator. I do not whatever opposed the Bishop of Rome, that such writings were condemned and de- account of the origin of Sunday, but bestroyed. Consequently, we have but little cause I do not want to see the church creeds left except the writings of the so-called or- put into our law-books. No, not a single thodox party. Hence, all the writings of line or word of any creed do I want to see that age have passed through the hands of | there. And I think the larger number of those who were unscripulous in molding candid-minded people in this country, upon everything to suit their purpose, adding to sober second thought, will follow the exand taking from accordingly.

Even the practices of the apostolic charches are not safe to follow except as them." they are authorized by a plain "thus saith" the Lord."

In St. Paul's interview with the elders of the church at Ephesus he said (Acts 20: In the Hebrew language, devoted to the Christianization of the Jews. 29, 30), "For I know that after my departing shall grievous wolves enter in among you, not sparing the fock. Also of your own selves shall men sise, speaking perverse things, to draw way disciples after

the School Bureau department of the Whenever I believe that the Baptist church covets secular power to save her holy days, legislation. I see that some of our clergymen went to the Mayor to ask his influence ulously they also have been tampered with." in enforcing the Sunday laws. Just imagine Jesus asking Pilate to compel people What true Christian, with these facts to follow him-or St. Paul and the apostles before him, can adopt such a standard by asking Domitian to see that the first day of which to interpret Scripture, or to bolster the week be observed as a holy day. Imup a creed not clearly taught in the Word of agine St. John coming from the isle of Pat-God? "If any man shall add unto these mos to see Domitian about it. I say it is things, God shall add unto him the plagues | suicidal; it is religious intolerance in a mild

"To indorse or approve these Sunday book of this providecy, bod shall take away laws as a church, is to indorse one of the his part out of the Bork of Life, and out of | festivals of the ancient sun-god and an edict the holy city, and from the things which of a heathen pope. And how our Protestant are written in this book." Rev. 2: 18, 19. and Baptist divines, especially such men as There is scarcely a popish innovation that Dr. Fulton, of Brooklyn, and Dr. P. S. cannot be traced through these early Fa- | Henson, of Chicago-1 say how such men as thers, almost to the apostles' days, and for these can defend or press a claim that at understand, nor can they explain it. I am ample of California in this matter, should such laws be enacted here, and repeal

ערות, לישראל

("WITNESS TO ISRAEL.")

A SIXTEEN PAGE MONTHLY.

Published by the AMERICAN SABBATH TRACT SO CIETY, Alfred Centre, N. Y. CH. TH. LUCKY, Editor.

OHICAGO CORRESPONDENCE UNIVERSITY An institution furnishing instruction to "any per son in any study." THROUGH DIRECT CORRESPONDENCE WITH EMINENT SPECIALISTS (College Pro fessors). To learn of present courses of study and vacancies to teach, send 10 cents for sample copy of our first-class Literary and Educational Journal. N. B.-Schools and families supplied with teachers FREE. Address THE CORRESPONDENCE UNIVERSITY JOURNAL (AGENTS WANTED.) 162 La Salle St., Chicago THE SECOND COMING OF CHRIST AT HAND,—We live in those days wherein the Lord will gather His Is-rael out of both Jew and Christian Churches, that their pirit, soul and body may be preserved blameless to receive the Lord at his coming. Rom. ix. 4; Isa. xi. 11, 12; Rev. vii. 4; Rom. viii. 29; Rev. xiv. 1; 1 Thess. v. 30, 21, 33; 1 Cer. xv. 52, 53; Phi. iii. 21; Mark xiii. 20; Math. xxiv. 14; Rom. viii. 11, 22, 23; Rev. xxi. 1, 4, 5; John xiv. 16, 17, 36. Further information can be obtained in two different books at 120. esch. Mention this paper. Address; each. Mention this paper. Address : J. WIELE, 148 N. Sixth St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SITUATIONS FREE.

To our subscribers only-can be obtained through

ISTORY OF CONFERENCE.-REV. JAMES BAILEY has left a few copies of the History of the Seventh da Baptist General Conference at the RECORDER office for sale, at \$1 50. Sent by mail, postage paid, on receipt of price. Address, SABBATH RECORDER, Alfred Cent *

WANTED.—A Sabbath-keeping painter, a man of good waddress and wide awake, a first-class sign-writer, to take a half interest in a general house and sign painting business, in a city of 4,000 inhabitants. Business thorough-ly established by a painter of over twenty years experience. Three different societies of Sabbath-keepers in the vicinity. Address C. E. GREGG. Marion, Linn Co, Iowa.

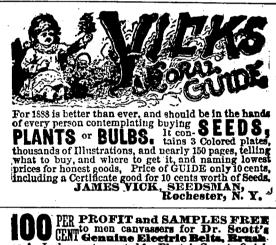
GENTS WANTED for our new Religious book. A the greatest success of the year. Send for illust trated circular, if you want to make money. FORSHEE & MCMAKIN, Cincinnati, Ohio,

STORE FOR SALE.

ALFRED, N. Y.

The undersigned, owing to poor health, wishes o dispose of his store and stock of goods. For uther particulars address, W. R. BURDICK.

ALFRED, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1887.



en, &c. Lady agents wanted for Electric Corsets. Quick sales. Write at once for terms. Dr. Scott, 846B'way, N. T

Christ was already risen and gone. If any class of persons have ground for

complaint in regard to the revised or any other version on this subject, Seventh-day Baptists have; and yet we are ready to meet any opponent with the version as it is. The Greek word $\dot{o}\varphi\dot{\epsilon}$ will not allow of the visit of the two Marys spoken of being in the morning; for it is never used in Scripture in reference to any time of day except late in the day, or evening; and the word $\pi \rho \omega i$, used by Mark, Luke and John, in reference to the visits to the tomb which they describe, always means morning, or early, and never late or evening, and the two words are never used interchangeably in Scripture. In addition to these facts, the

various circumstances recorded by Matthew which the other Evangelists de not allude to. show very plainly that Matthew describes what took place when Christ rose, "late on the Sabbath day," and the others describe what happened the next morning.

4th. Mr. Galt said, every time the disciples broke bread, after the resurrection, was on the first day of the week. Had he read the New Testament with more care he would not have made such a statement. Does he not know that eating any meal was called breaking bread? See Matt. 14: 19; Mark 6: 41; Luke 9: 16; Luke 24: 39; Acts 27: 35. In Acts 2: 46, we are told that they broke bread daily, i. e., six times on other days to once on First-day. The Lord's Supper was instituted on a week day. We have no evidence that the disciples ever ate the Lord's Supper on the first day, unless it was at Troas (Acts 20:7), and there is more reason to suppose this was a common meal. But whichever it was, the eight following verses prove that the disciples did not regard the day sacred on which they broke bread; for they traveled to Mitylene that day, from lifty to seventy miles. This is the only meeting for a religious purpose on the first day of the week recorded in the New Tes-

ministry. ^{5th.} The reason Mr. Galt assigned for the witness to them." (Christianography, part

day. The Scriptures nowhere reveal such a

in this life only we have hope in God, we of all men most miserable." This sho that the New Testament Christians had vet entered into that rest. The context Heb. 4: 4, shows that the weekly Sabba was referred to as a type of the heavenly re and a type cannot cease, or be changed, merged into the antitype.

7th. Mr. Galt seemed to rely chiefly upon the traditions of the early Fathers for evi dence that Sunday-keeping originated with the apostles. We will, therefore, see what a few, among very many, of his First-day historians, say about the trustworthiness of such traditions.

Dr. Dowling says, "He who receives a single doctrine upon the mere authority of tradition, let him be called by whatever name he will, by so doing, steps down from the Protestant rock, passes over the line which separates Protestantism from Popery. and can give no valid reason why he should not receive all the earlier doctrines and ceremonies of Romanism upon the same authority." (History of Romanism LXII. Ch. 1, Sec. 3.)

Archibald Bower says, "We ought to treat tradition as we do a notorious and known liar, to whom we give no credit unless what he says is confirmed to us by some per son of undoubted veracity. False and lying traditions are of an early date, and the greatest men have, out of a pious credulity, sufferéd themselves to be imposed upon by them. (History of the Popes, Vol. I., p. 1, Phil., edi. 1847.

Dr. A. Clarkesays, "We should take heed how we quote the Fathers in proof of the doctrines of the gospel; because he who knows them best, knows that on many of these subjects they blow hot and cold." (Autobiog. of Adam Clarke, LL.D., p. 134. Ephraim Pagget, speaking of the Roman she will live to regret b, because Catholic Church says, "To maintain their greatness, errors, and new articles of faith, they have, first, corrupted many of the antament. It is doubtful whether this meet- cient Fathers, and reprinting them, make ing would have been recorded had it not them speak as they would have them. They been for the miracle of raising Eutychus to have written many books in the names of life, the only instance of the kind in Paul's these ancient writers, and forced many decrees, canons, and councils, to bear] false

change, was, that Christ rose on the first 2, p. 59, London edit., 1836.)

Rigalt says, "In the early ages of the business of the state to make men fact, nor do they hint at such a reason for church, the writings of the Fathers were days. It is wrong. Whenever keeping any day or time. If Christ, or the corrupted without scruple to serve the purapostles, made any such change for such a poses of contending sects. The truth is, put Jesus for Blackstone, then reason, it is very strange they should never that the practice of vitiating these early comes a politician; then will co reveal the fact, but the opposite. There is writings, and even of forging whole treatises the attempt to force men to bear the mark

are	them." See also the etters to
DW8	churches of Asia dictited by
	Toons All arount and more abo
	having donarted from the truth
	had not a single virtue bot was
till	his mouth. All this while, they
	his mouth. All this while, they

the supervising care of the insp tles. The Apostolic Ipistles we devoted to correcting heresies and practices in the churche. The r iniquity was already working. alarming apostasies crept in amon churches, while supervied by inst

who that loves truth and purit satisfied to indorse and practice exist in the churches after th day, unless in harmony with plain Scripture authority? There is except in adhering to he Protein form-"the Bible and the Bible is alarming to see how rapidly churches are comforming to Rom lic customs and courting their and co operation.

I will close with the following Chicago Daily News, by Rev. Bird "It is no advantage to the religio or the church, that laws are bein at our State Capitol to enforce vance of Sunday. It is rather a on the church. I think the chu to oppose these laws with the sa she would an attempt to have all baptized. I am sorry to see it. and wherever the church has e

halls of legislation seeking the of men, she has lost their resp upon entering upon the political a aside the holy robes of charity, loses her influence over men. Sh a majority and thus carry her trary to the genius of the gospel The political sword does not bel Christian church. If the forces serve her holy days by law, she h intolerant factor, a persecutor, an of men's consciences, and treads] the poisonous corports tail ins head. I tell you the states will when they undertake to make me

law any day of the yeek. It ligious injunctions into our law

Ale a manage	HE LIGHT OF HOME.	
the seven	L AN EIGHT PAGE MONTHLY FOR THE FAMILY.	
the Lord	TERMS.	
rged with	Single copies	
and one	12 copies to one address	
commend-	50 ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	
it out of	100 " "	
vere under	Published by the AMERICAN SABBATH TRACT SOCIE	Obtained, and all PATENT BUSINESS at-
ired apos-	A. H. LEWIS, D. D., Editor, Plainfield, N. J.	tended to for MODERATE FEES Our office 18
ere chiefly	C. D. POTTER, M. D., Associate Editor, Adams Centre, N. Y.	opposite the U.S. Patent office, and we can ob- tain Patents in less time than those remote from
wayward	CORRESPONDENCE. Business letters should be addressed to the publishers.	WASHINGTON. Send MODEL, DRAWING of PHOTO of invention. We advise as to patent.
nystery of	Communications regarding literary matter should be ad- dressed to the Editor.	ability free of charge and we make NO CHARGE
If such		For circular, advice, terms and references to
g the first	UTLOOK AND SABBATH QUARTERLY.	Town, write to C.A. SNOW & CO
pired men,	U A THIRTY-TWO PAGE RELIGIOUS QUARTERLY.	Opposite Patent Office, Washington, D C.
y can feel	TERMS.	
found to	Single copies, per year	McShane Bell Foundry
	Published by the AMERICAN SABBATH TRACT SOCIE-	Finest Grade of Bells, CHIMES AND PRAIS for CHUBCHES, de.
e apostels'	TY, Alfred Centre, N. Y. A. H. LEWIS, D. D., Editor, Plainfield, N. J.	H. McSHANE & CO.,
ly revealed	C. D. Portes, M. D., Associate Editor, Adams Centre, N. Y.	Mention this paper. Baltimore, Md.
no safety	CORRESPONDENCE.	BUCKEYE BELL FOUNDRY.
stant plat-	Business letters should be addressed to the publishers, as above.	Bells of Pure Copper and Tin for Churches, Schools, Fire Alarms, Farms, etc. FULLY WARRANTED. Catalogue sent Free.
only." It	Communications regarding literary matter should be ad- dressed to the Editor, as above.	
Protestant		VANDUZEN & TIFT. Cincinnati. O
an Catho-	UR SABBATH VISITOR	
fellowship	Is Published Weekly at	THEAMERICAN
	ALFRED CENTRE, N. Y.	
from the	TERMS.	
d Wilkins:	Single Copies, per year 60 cents	MAGAZINE.
n of Christ	Ten Copies and upwards, per copy 50 cents.	BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED.
ng enacted	CORRESPONDENCE.	This Magazine portrays Ameri-
the obser-	All communications relating to business should be ad- dressed to OUR SABBATH VISITOR.	can thought and life from ocean to
reflection	All communications for the Editor should be addressed to MRS. L T. STANTON, Alfred Centre N. Y.	ocean, is filled with pure high-class literature, and can be safely wel-
	weiter all and a second se	comed in any family circle.
rch ought		PRICE 25c. OR \$3 A YEAR BY MAIL.
me power	I A SIXTEEN-PACE RELIGIOUS MONTHLY	Sample Copy of current number mailed upon re-
the people		celpt of 25 cts.; back numbers, 15 cts.
Whenever		Premium List with either. Address:
ntered the	Subscription price	R. T. BUSH & SON, Publishers,
ecognition	PUBLISHED 'BY	130 & 132 Pearl St., N. Y.
ect. She,	G. VELTHUYSEN, - HAARLEN, HOLLAND.	
irena, lays	DE BOODSCHAPPER (The Messenger) is an able exponent of	GETUPCLUBS
and thus	the Bible Sabbath (the Seventh-day), Baptism, Temperance, etc., and is an excellent paper to place in the hands of Hol-	
e may have	anders in this country, to call their attention to these im-	
point, but	subscriptions and contributions for its support, and would be pleased to receive names and addresses of Hollanders	
it is con-	that sample copies may be furnished them. C. $D \equiv VOS$.	
of Christ.	Battle Creek, Mich.	
ong to the		
men to ob-	E VANGELII HAROLD A FOUR-PAGE RELIGIOUS MONTHLY	
ecomes an		After Forty years
nd a robber		Thousand applications for patents in the United States and Foreign coun- tries, the publishers of the Scientific American continue to act as solicitors
ner foot on	SWEDES OF AMERICA.	Thousand applications for patents in the United States and Foreign coun- tries, the publishers of the Scientific American continue to act as solicitors
tead of his	TERMS.	American continue to act as solicitors for patents, caveats, trade-marks, copy-
lose much	Three copies, to one address, one year \$1 0	to obtain patents in Canada, England, France,
n good by	Simela const	for patents, caveats, trade-marks, copy- rights, etc., for the United States, and to obtain patents in Canada, England, France, Germany, and all other countrics. Their experi- ence is unequaled and their facilities are unsur- passed.
is not the	Published by the AMERICAN SABBATH TRACT SOCIE-	Drawings and specifications prepared and filed in the Patent Office on short notice. Terms very
keep holy	TY, Alfred Centre, N. Y. L. A. PLATTS, Editor.	resonable. No charge for examination of models
we put re-	fund for its publication are solicited.	in the southing the southing which has
books and	Persons having the names and addresses of swedes	the largest circulation and is the most influential newspaper of its kind published in the world. The advantages of such a notice every patentee
Christ be-	fice, that sample copies may be furnished.	understands.
		This large and splendidly illustrated newspaper is published WREKLY at \$3.00 s year, and is admitted to be the best paper devoted to science,
me to pass		mechanics, inventions, engineering works, and other departments of industrial progress, pub- lished in any country. It contains the names of
the mark	BIBLE SCHOOL WORK.	all patentees and title of every invention patentee

no trace of such an idea till long after they and letters, detracts materially from the of the beast. Were all dead. When Mr. Galt was asked if alaw could have application beyond the rea- productions of the Fathers. How extensive- scrambling amid the political corruptions were all dead. When Mr. Galt was asked if alaw could have application beyond the rea- productions of the Fathers. How extensive- scrambling amid the political corruptions alaw could have application beyond the rea- productions of the Fathers. How extensive- scrambling amid the political corruptions alaw could have application beyond the rea- productions of the Fathers. How extensive- scrambling amid the political corruptions alaw could have application beyond the rea- productions of the Fathers. How extensive- scrambling amid the political corruptions and letters, detracts materially from the of the beast. alaw could have application beyond the rea- productions of the Fathers. How extensive- scrambling amid the political corruptions and the political corruptions are a scrambling amid the political corruptions are applied to the American and the political corruptions are applied to the father and the political corruptions are applied to the father and the political corruptions are applied to the father and the political corruptions are applied to the father and the political corruptions are applied to the father and the political corruptions are applied to the father and the political corruptions are applied to the father and the political corruptions are applied to the father and the political corruptions are applied to the father and the political corruptions are applied to the father and the political corruptions are applied to the father and the political corruptions are applied to the father and the political corruption are applied to the father are applied t sech week. Try it four months for one dollar. Sold by all newsdealers. If you have an invention to patent write to Munn & Co., publishers of Scientific American, 561 Broadway, New York. Handbook about patents mailed free.

The Sabbath School.

8

"Bearch the Scriptures; for in them ye think ye have sternal life; and they are they which testify of

LNTEBNATIONAL LESSONS, 1888. FIRST QUARTER.

Dec. 81. Herod and John, the Baptist. Matt. 14: 1-13. Jan. 7. The Multitude Fed. Matt. 14: 18-21 Jan. 14. Jesus walking on the sea. Matt. 14:22-86. Jan. 21. Jesus and the Afflicted. Matt. 15: 21-31. Jan. 28. Peter Confessing Christ, Matt. 16: 13-28. Feb. 4. The Transfiguration. Matt. 17: 1-13. Feb. 11. Jesus and the Little Ones, Matt. 18: 1-14. Feb. 18. A Lesson on Forgiveness, Matt. 18: 21-35. Feb. 25. The Rich Young Ruler, Matt 19:16 26. March 8. Christ's Last Journey to Jerusalem, Matt. 20: 1

March 10. Christ Entering Jerusalem, Matt. 21: 1-16. March 17. The Son Rejected; Matt. 21:21-46. March 24, Review Service.

LESSON VI.-THE TRANSFIGURATION.

BY REV. THOMAS R. WILLIAMS, D. D.

For Sabbath-day, Feb. 4, 1888.

SCRIPTURE LESSON .-- MATTHEW 11 : 1-18.

. And after six days, Jesus taketh Peter, James, and John his brother, and bringeth them up into an high mountain

2. And was transfigured before them; and his face did shine as the sun, and his raiment was white as the light.
3. And behold, there appeared unto them Moses and Elias

talking with him. 4. Then answered Peter, and said unto Jesus, Lord, it is good for us to be here; if thou wilt, let us make here three tabernacles; one for thee, and one for Moses, and one for

5. While he yet spake, behold, a bright cloud overshad-owed them: and behold, a voice out of the cloud, which said, This is my beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased: to be talking with Christ, and their theme of con approaching crucifixion and resurrection.

hear ye him. 6. And when the disciples heard *it*, they fell on their face, and were sore afraid.

7. And Jesus came and touched them, and said, Arise, and be not afraid.

8. And when they had lifted up their eyes, they saw no man, save Jesus only. 9 And as they came down from the mountain, Jesus charged them, saying, Tell the vision to no man, antil the

Son of man be risen again from the dead. 10. And his disciples asked him, saying. Why then say the scribes, that Elias must first come?

11. And Jesus answered and said unto them, Elias truly

shall first come, and restore all things: 12 But I say unto you, that Elias is come already, and they knew him not, but have done unto him whatsoever they listed : likewise shall also the Son of man suffer of

13. Then the disciples understood that he spake unto them of John the Baptist.

GOLDEN TEXT.—And there came a voice out of the cloud, saying, This is my beloved Son. hear him. Luke 9: 35.

TIME - One week after that of the last lesson, in the summer of the year A. D. 29. PERSONS.-Jesus, Moses and Elias; Peter, James and John. PLACE.—Mt. Hermon, in the vicinity of Cæsarea Philippi, where Jesus and his disciples were the they beheld Moses and Elias in the same glorified week before.

PARALLEL ACCOUNTS-Mark 9: 2-13, Luke 9: might have been in doubt as to whether their Lord

face did shine as the sun, and his raiment was white had prepared the multitudes to hear the voice of the as the light. The word transfigured implies something | Messiah, the world's Redeemer. Likewise shall also more than simply to be transformed. Nor is it a the Son of man suffer of them. As they had treated change of substance. It implies the removal of the | John, the real Elias, so were they now ready to perlimitations of the earthly vision. and permits the secute and crucify the Son of man. Not only are clear apprehension of the spiritual, the glorified | they ready to do it, but Jesus declares to these disbody of Christ. So Christ, in this event, revealed ciples that they will do it. his real self, his spiritual body to the full and clear

He wanted to prepare them for the blessed assurance

tion is than this transfiguration of Christ and the

attendance of Moses and Elias in the same resurrec-

tion bodies. To make the identical conditions of

Moses, Elias and Christ more unmistakable to the

minds of the disciples, the two visitants were heard

provide for them.

as of supreme authority.

Son of God himself.

Lord.

V. 7. And Jesus came and touched them, and said,

Jesus charged them, saying, Tell the vision to no man

them to listen to this report; and by this re-

port they will be the better prepared to understand

them of this event, and they will more readily believe

that I am raised from the dead, that I am their liv

V. 10. And his disciples asked him saying, Wh

come prior to the world's Redeemer. What does it

V. 11. And Jesus answered and said unto them,

ing Lord and Saviour.

V. 13. Then the disciples understood that he spake spiritual apprehension of the three disciples. unto them of John the Baptist. The disciples came V. 3. And behold, there appeared unto them Mose⁸ down from the mountain with such light in their and Elias talking with him. The disciples were achearts as they never had before. Not only had the quainted with Mosss and Elijah as historical charac long-promised Elias come already, and accomplished ters, but they had been removed from earth-life long his wonderful work, and his life had been out off, centuries before. Now, if what Jesus had told but the Messiah, the real Son of God, was now in them concerning the resurrection as a state or conditheir midst and had just now unveiled himself in his tion of the children of God, when removed from glorious divisity, attended by the ancient Moses this earth-life, was a reality, it must be a reality and Elias in their resurrection bodies. with Moses and Elias. And it was of this same re-

ality that he desired to teach them concerning him-IRVING SAUNCERS expects to be at his Friendship self, In a little while he was to be crucified and to Studio from Feblast to 7th inclusive. be removed from their earthly vision and presence.

MARBIED.

that though men might destroy the physical body, At the residence of the pastor, in Friendship, N. Y., Jan. 18, 1888, by Eld. L. C. Rogers, Mr. BURT the spiritual, glorified body no earthly power could destroy. Such a lesson or revelation was impera-F. ALLEN, of Belfast, and Miss LUELLA HATHAtively needed for the comfort of the disciples when WAY, of Black Creek. their Lord should be taken away, else they might

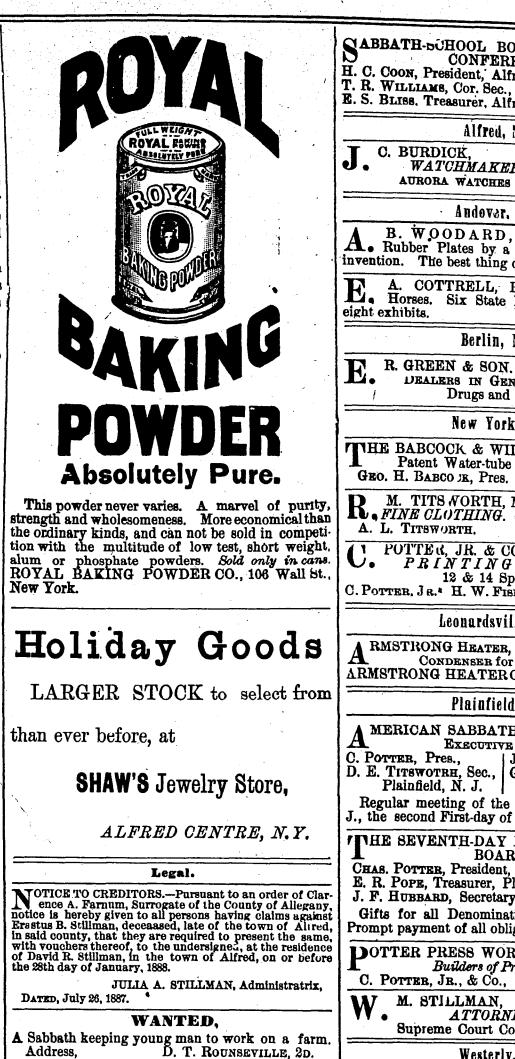
At the residence of the bride's parents in Brookthink of him only as a dead, unconscious and unfield, N. Y., on the evening of Dec 25, 1887, by Rev. J. M. Todd, Mr. GEO. A. ROGERS, and Miss loving Master. No revelation could more trium-BERTHA L., daughter of R. S. Langworthy. phantly teach this grand lesson of what this resurrec-

At the Seventh-day Baptist parsonage in Farina, Ill., Dec. 25, 1887, by Rev. C. A. Burdick. Mr. LEROY J. FERRILL, and Miss DETTIE CARLIELE. all of Farina.

DIED.

versation was concerning the very events of his At the home of her arents, in Friendship, N.Y. Dec. 27, 1887, in the tlirty-first year of her age, of consumption, WEALTRY S. SANFORD, daughter of V. 4. Then answered Peter and said unto $Jesu_{B}$ John Sanford, deceased, and Mary S. Sanford, now Lord, it is good for us to be here. It is evident from wife of John B. Geer. At the age of thirteen, the this confession of Peter, that the three disciples were subject of this notice experienced a hope in Christ, and united with the Swenth day Baptist Church of West Genesee, N. Y. A few years later she joined very deeply impressed with the significance of this revelation. It gave them a deeper insight into the the Seventh-day Advertist Church at Portville. N. realities of the future state of resurrection of God's Y.. and about two years since, united with the church of like faith at Wellsvile, N. Y. The departed died children than they ever had before. If thou wilt, let asshe had lived, in the lope of the better resurrection. us make here three tabernacles; one for thee, and one In the absence of a mi ister of her faith and order, at the request of the fimily, and agreeably to the for Moses, and one for Elias. All three of the disciples were interested in this proposition. If their wishes of the deceased the writer preached the fu-Lord would continue this interview with Moses and neral sermon at the Sejenth-day Baptist church at Nile, N. Y., taking for a text of Scripture, these words : "Beloved, now are we the sons of God; Elias, they were ready to do all in their power to and it doth not yet appear what we shall be, but we know that when he shill appear, we shall be like him; for we shall see him as he is." 1 John 3: 2. V. 5. While he yet spake, behold a bright cloud over shadowed them; and behold a voice out of the cloud The remains were taken to West Genesee for interwhich said, This is my beloved Son, in whom I am well ment. L. C. R.

pleased; hear ye him. These words bring before us In Berlin, N. Y., Jay. 15, 1888, of pneumonia another and still stronger point in the revelation Mrs. AMABILLA CLARE, in the 75th year of her age Thus far, they had been permitted to behold their In early life she gave ler heart to thist, and united Lord in his glorified body, but at the same time with the Seventh-day Baptist Church of Berlin, of which she remained a onsistent member till removed by death. She was a laughter of Amos and Nancy bodies. If the revelation had ceased here, they Greene, and the wife & Thomas Clarke, who passed to the unseen world several years since. For a little was more than equal to Moses and Elias. But that more than 18 years she had been an inmate of t they may have the true knowledge as to the real family of E. R. Green, her nephew, from which she passed away. Sheleaves behind three brothers, person of Christ, this additional testimony is given one sister, and a large circle of relatives, who are to them. When they no longer behold Moses and consoled with the hop that it is well with their sis-Elias, and venture to address their Lord, they are at ter and friend. once wrapped in a cloud of pure light, and they hear In Dunellen, N. J., an. 12, 1888, Mrs. MYRTA a voice-the voice of God-saying to them, "This LARKIN WHITFORD, tife of Dr. Myron Whitford, and daughter of George S. and Anna T. Larkin, in is my beloved Son," "Hear ye him." Thus they the 31st, year of her se. Sister Whitford was a are told by the highest authority in the universe that worthy member of the Seventh-day Baptist Church Christ, their Lord and Master, is the Son of God, is of Milton Junction, Ws., whither she removed from God himself. His words are to be accepted by them New Market, N. J., with her parents, about nineteen years ago. Though she had been an invalid for the past two years, still he was able to be around the V. 6. And when the disciples heard it, they fell house most of the time and occasionally at church on their face, and were sore afraid. They venerated and among her friends She leaves a devoted hus their Lord. They had trusted that he was to be band and one child, together with a large circle of relatives and friends t mourn her early departure. their Redeemer, but they had never before been L. E. L. made so deeply sensible that he was Divinity, the



ST. PETER, Minn., Box 420.

Huffman, Lost Creek, W. Va. Central Association, Mrs. P. R. Burdick,

Western Association, Mrs. E. T. Platts,

Lincklaen, N. Y.

CONFERENCE. resident, Alfred Centre, N. Y. Ms, Cor. Sec., Alfred Centre, N. Y. reasurer, Alfred Centre N. Y.	
Alfred, N. Y. DICK, TCHMAKER and ENGRAVER BA WATCHER A SUBSCIENCE	FUBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN SABBAS
Andover, N. Y.	VOL. XLIVNO. B.
OODARD, DENTIST, IS MAKING Plates by a new process. His own ie best thing out. Send for circular	The Sabbath Becor
TTRELL, Breeder of Percheron Six State Fair premiums out of	Entered as second-class mail matter at the office at Alfred Centre, N. Y.
Berlin, N. Y.	CONTENTS.
LERS IN GENERAL MERCHANDIER Drugs and Paints.	At the Door.—Poetry Flitting Sunward.—No. 43 Rev. Isaac P. Langworthy, D. D., M. D D. C. Burdick
New York City.	Massers. Paragraphs From Dr. Ella F. Swinney
COCK & WILCOX CO. t Water-tube Steam Boilers, BCO JK, Pres. 30 Cortlandt St.	Correspondence: Jacob B. Kagarise, D. C. Bu N. Wardner. Mr. Monier Williams on Christian and non- tian Religions
TS NORTH, MANUFACTURER OF LOTHING. Custom Work a Specialty, WORTH. 300 Canal St. C.C. JR. & CO. INTING PRESSES. 12 & 14 Spruce St. c.* H. W. FIBH. JOS. M. TITSWOBTE.	SABBATH REFORM. Sunday No Sabbath. BDUCATION. Uses of Microscopy. THEFERANCE. TOBACCO as a Cause of Heart Trouble and S Death. Editorial Paragraphs.
Leonardsville, N. Y.	Danger of Partial Truths
NG HEATER, LIME EXTRACTOR, and ONDENSER for Steam Engines, G HEATER Co., Leonardsville, N. Y.	Glimpses of Europe.—No. 10
Plainfield, N. J.	Bour NEWS.
N SABBATH TRACT SOCIETY. EXECUTIVE BOARD. Tres., J. F. HUBBARD, Tress TRH, Sec., G. H. BABCOCK, Cor. Sec. Id. N. J.	Alfred Centre, N. Y. Rockville, B. I. Hopkinton City, R. I Milton, Wis. Comdensed News. BOOKS AND MAGAZINES.
d, N. J. Plainfield, N. J. eeting of the Board, at Plainfield, N. I First-day of each month, at 2 P. M.	MINCELLANEY. Huguenot Hymn.—Poetry
ENTH-DAY BAPTIST MEMORIAL BOARD. B, President, Plainfield, N. J., Treasurer, Plainfield, N. J., RD, Secretary, Plainfield, N. J. Il Denominational Interests solicited ent of all obligations requested.	The Victorian Era of Missions "At Home—From Four to Six." The Called of God Superficial Big Things Laborers—Poetry Pay of New York Editors The Papacy in Italy The Old Man's Mission PorvIAR SCIENCE
PRESS WORKS. Builders of Printing Presses.	THE SARBATH-SCHOOL
JR., & Co., Proprietors.	TECIAL NOTICES
TILLMAN, ATTORNEY AT LAW. eme Court Commissioner, etc.	Written for the Sabbath Recorder.
Westerly, R. I.	AT THE DOOR.
RBOUR & CO., RUGGISTS AND PHARMACISTS.	BY SABAH S. D. SOCWELL.

Recor

OUTLINE. I. The transfiguration. 1-4. II. The divine message. 5-8. III. The charge and instruction. 9-13.

BIBLE READINGS.

Sunday .-- The Lord's disciples honored. Matt. 17 Monday.—Mark's parallel narrative. Mark 9: 2-13. Tuesday,-Luke's parallel narrative. Luke 9:28-36. Wednesday.-God disclosed to Moses. Exod. 33: Thursday.-God disclosed to Elijah. 1 Kings 19:

1 - 18Friday.-God disclosed to Ezekiel. Ezek. 1:4-28 Sabbath.-God disclosed to the redeemed. Rev. 7: 9-17.

INTRODUCTION.

Each of the three Evangelists who record the transfiguration record it immediatety after the preceding lesson, simply mentioning the interval of one week, without stating what occurred during that week. It is evident from all the narratives that our Lord was seeking retirement and rest, and also op. portunity to instruct his disciples privately. This view harmonizes with the later views as to the place where his transfiguration was witnessed by the three disciples. Formerly it has been supposed that the transfiguration took place on Mt. Tabor, a little west of the southern end of the Lake of Galilee. This view, however, rested simply on tradition. But more careful and complete study of the records relating to it, makes it quite clear that Mt. Hermon was the scene of the transfiguration. This mountain is not very far from the scene of the last lesson, but a little more remote from the cities and towns where he had been so often surrounded by large crowds of people.

EXPLANATORY NOTES.

V. 1. And after six days, Jesus taketh Peter, James and John his brother, and bringeth them up into a high mountain apart. The interval of time here mentioned is from the closing scene described at the close of the preceding chapter. The united narrations clearly indicate that Jesus remained some time in this extreme northern section of the country lying | then say the scribes that Elias must first come? These adjacent to Cæsarea Philippi, and hence there can three disciples were now puzzled. The Messiah scarcely be any doubt that the scene of the transfig- | had really come, and was now made known to them uration was some retired place on Mt. Hermon. Al | but they had supposed that the ancient Elias was to though Jesus accepted all his disciples into close fellowship and sympathy, some of them made more mean that the Redeemer has come first, and not rapid attainment in spiritual growth and ability to Elias? apprehend divine revelation than others. So we observe that he sometimes takes with him a part *Elias truly shall first come, and restore all things.* those best prepared to receive higher and more spir. He hastens to assure them that that prophecy to itual revelation, while other disciples must wait un til they have attained greater development, when they also shall receive the same revelations. On this arises simply from a misunderstanding of the prophoccasion, he takes with him Peter, James and John, | ecy. those who are most mature in spiritual attainment. He had had occasion to rebuke them for their slowthem for their teachable dispositions, and their ples referred, did not know that John was the real tre, N.Y. rapid attainment. The days, weeks and months of forerunner of the Messiah. That very character of Elihis earthly ministry were rapidly passing, and the as in John had been utterly misunderstood by the revelations to be made to his disciples must be made | scribes and Pharisees, and had been the occasion of his as fast as they were possibly able to receive them imprisonment and death. His lofty righteousness and

BEQUESTS TO TRACT SOCIETY.

Arise, and be not afraid. Overwhelmed with a sense The generous purpole of some persons to aid in of his divine nature and infinite holiness, they were the work of this Sociely, by gifts of money or other prostrated at his feet as utterly unworthy of his property, after their death, is sometimes defeated companionship. How could they stand up and by some technical defect in the instrument by which commune with such a holy being ? But he stretches the gift is intended to be made. It is necessary for forth his hand and touches them and bids them arise this purpose that both the Society and the property, and be not afraid; and thus assures them that he if other than cash, shall be accurately described. A accepts them as his true disciples and companions. will made in the state of New York less than sixty V. 8. And when they had lifted up their eyes, they days before the death of the testator is void as to saw no man, save Jesus only. Again they found societies formed under New York laws For the themselves in loving, free companionship with their convenience of any who may desire a form for this purpose, the following is suggested : V. 9. And as they came down from the mountain

FORM OF BEQUEST.

I give, devise and bequeath to the American Sabuntil the Son of man be risen again from the dead bath Tract Society, a bldy corporate and politic un-At first, [this would seem to be a very strange prohi bition to place upon the disciples Why should der the general laws of the state of New York, the sum of.....dollars, (or the following dethey not tell ? The other disciples were not pre. pared for this revelation, nor were they prepared to scribed property to wit $\langle \rangle$ to be receive, without doubt, a report of it. But in a little applied to the uses and purposes of said Society, and under its direction and control forever. while other events will occur which will prepare

SPECIAL NOTICES.

the events that are coming to them. After my res-THE Hornellsville Seventh day Baptist Church urrection I shall be seen of them; then you may tell holds regular services at the Hall of the McDougal Protective Association, on Broad St., every Sabbath, at 10.30 o'clock A.M. The Sabbath school follows the preaching service. Sabbath-keepers spending the Sabbath in Honellsville are especially in. vited to attend. All strangers will be most cordially welcomed.

THE New York Seventh day Baptist Church holds regular Sabbath services in Room No. 3, Y M. C. A. Building, corner 4th Avenue and 23d St.: entrance on 23d St. (Take elevator.) Meeting for Bible study at 10.30 A. M., followed by the regular preaching services. Strangers are cordially well comed, and any friendly in the city over the Sabbath which they refer is true when rightly understood. are especially invited to attend the service. Their doubt, and also the mistake of the scribes.

PLEDGE CARDS and printed envelopes for all who will use them in making systematic contribu-V. 12. But I say unto you, that Elias is come al- tions to either the I'rad Society or Missionary Soready. and they knew him not, but have done unto him | ciety, or both, will be furnished, free of charge, on ness to apprehend spiritual things, and yet he loved | whatsoever they listed. The scribes, to whom the disci- | application to the SABBATH RECORDER, Alfred Cen-

> SABBATH-KEEPING TINSMITHS WANTED.

Steady employment. First class workmen only

ST. PETER, Minn., Box 420.	
SALARY & expenses to men and women ag'ts. J. E. WLitney, Nurseryman, Rochester, N. Y.	A. L. BARBOUR & CO., DRUGGISTS AND PHARMACISTS. No. 1, Bridge Block.
Business Pirectory.	E. N. DENISON & CO., JEWELERS. RELIABLE GOODS AT FAIR PRICES Finest Repairing Solicited. Please try W.
It is desired to make this as complete a directory as possible, so that it may become a DENOMINATIONAL DIREC- TORY. Price of Cards (3 lines), per annum, \$3.	J. F STILLMAN & SON, MANUFACTURERS OF STILLMAN'S AXLE OL. The only axle oil made which is ENTIRELY FERE from gumming substances.
Alfred Centre, N. Y. ALFRED UNIVERSITY, ALFRED CENTRE, N. Y. Equal privileges for Gentlemen and Ladies. Winter Term begins Wednesday, Dec. 14, 1887.	THE SEVENTH-DAY BAPTIST MISSION ARY SOCIETY GEORGE GREENMAN, President, Mystic Bridge, Ct. O. U. WHITFORD, Recording Secretary, Westerly, R. 1 A. E. MAIN, Corresponding Secretary, Sisco, Fla.
REV. J. ALLEN, D. D., LL.D., PH. D., PRESIDENT. THE ALFRED SUN, Published at Alfred Cen- tre, Allegany County, N. Y. Devoted to Uni versity and local news. Terms: \$1 per year.	ALBERT L. CHESTER, Treasurer, Westerly, R. I. New Orleans, La. Q. REYNOLDS, Puplisher 203, LaFeyette St., New Orleans, La. Agents Wanted to sell the book "Fifty Years in the Church of Rome."
UNIVERSITY BANK, ALFRED CENTRE, N. Y. E. S. BLISS, President, WILL. H. CRANDALL, Vice President, E. E. HAMILTON, Cashier.	Chicago, Ill.
This Institution offers to the public absolute security, is prepared to do a general banking business, and invites accounts from all desiring such accommodations. New York correspondent, Importers and	205 West Madison St. FRED. D. ROGERS, M. D., PHYSICIAN AND PHARMACIST, Office 2884 Prairie av Store 2406 Cottage Grovesv
Traders National Bank. D. HERBERT ROGERS, PRACTICAL MACHINIST. Models and Experimental Machinery. Alfred Centre, N. Y.	C. B. COTTRELL & SONS, CYLINDER PRINTING PRESSES, for Hand and Steam Power. Factory at Westerly, R. I. 112 Monroe St.
W. COON, D. D. S., ALFRED CENTRE, DENTIST. OFFICE HOURS9 A. M. to 12 M.; 1 to 4 P. M.	Milton, Wis. P. M. GREEN, DEALER IN Lumber, Sash. Doors, Blinds, Salt, Cement, Coal and Building Material.
M. BOURDON COTTRELL, DENTIST. HORNELLSVILLE AND ALFRED CENTRE, N. Y. At Alfred Centre Mondays.	MILTON COLLEGE, Milton, Wis. The Fall Term opens Aug. 31, 1887. REV. W. C. WHITFORD, D. D., President.
SILAS C. BURDICK, Books, Stationery, Drugs, Groceries, etc. Canned MAPLE SYRUP a Specialty.	W. CLARKE, DEALER IN BOOKS, Stationery, Jewelry, Musical Instrument, FANCY AND HOLIDAY GOODS. Milton, Wis.
A. SHAW, JEWELER, AND DEALER IN WATCHES, SILVER WARE, JEWELRY, &c.	W. P. CLARKE, REGISTERED PHARMACIST, Post-Office Building, Milton, Wi
J. M. HUFF, PIANO TUNER, will be in town once in three months. Charges reasonable. Satisfaction guaranteed. Leave orders at Shaw's. PURDICK AND GREEN, Manufacturers of	Milton Junction, Wis. T. ROGERS, Notary Public, Conveyancer, and Town Clerk. Office at residence, Milton Junction, Wis.
DTinware, and Dealers in Stoves, Agricultural Implements, and Hardware. BUSINESS DEPARTMENT, ALFRED UNIVER- SITY. A thorough Business Course for Ladies	The Sabbath Recorder,
and Gentlemen. For circular, address T. M. DAVIS SEVENTH-DAY BAPTIST. EDUCATION SO CIETY. L. E. LIVERMORE, President, Alfred Centre, N. Y.	ALFRED CENTRE, ALLEGANY CO., N. Y.
 WM. C. WHITFORD, Corresponding Secretary, Milton, Wis. W. C. TITSWORTH, Recording Secretary, Alfred Centre, N. Y. W. C. BURDICK, <i>l</i> reasurer, Alfred Centre, N. Y. 	Per vear. in advance
WOMAN'S EXECUTIVE BOARD OF THE GENERAL CONFERENCE. President, Mrs. S. J. Clarke, Milton, Wis. Secretary, Miss Mary F. Bailey, "" Treasurer, Mrs. W. H. Ingham, " Sceretary, Eastern Association, Mrs. O. U. Whitford,	
Westerly, R. I. South-Eastern Association, Mrs. J. L. Huffman, Lost Creek, W. Va.	No advertisements of objectionable character and mitted. JOB PRINTING.

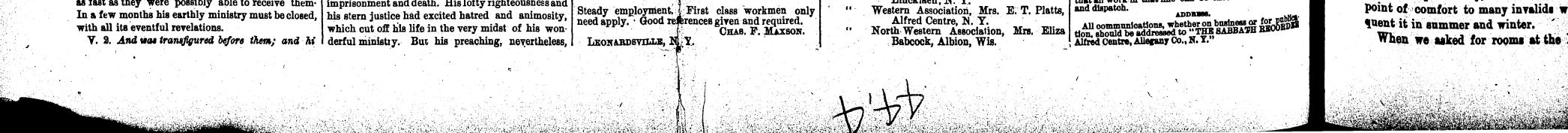
The office is furnished with a supply of jobbing material

and more will be added as the business may demand.

that all work in that line can be and dispatch.

"Behold, I stand at the door and knock Make ready, O my weary soul, And search and strive no more, The Lord of grace will enter in, If thou but ope the door. Long time thou'st wandered to and fro Baffled and wounded sore. Nor heeded that thy Saviour stood Still knocking at the door. Still vainly seeking peace and rest Thou'st sought creation o'er; Now turn thee from the fruitless quest And open wide the door. The Prince of Peace will enter in, And share with thee his store; With blessings thou'lt be satisfied If thou but ope the door. FLITTING SUNWARD. NUMBER XLIII. HOME AGAIN. Ten o'clock found us on board a st crossing Hampton Roads, famous for the scene of the duel between the M and the Virginia, generally known Merrimac, March 9, 1862, when for the time an iron-clad ship came under fir the "Yankee cheese box on a raft," Monitor had been factiously called, herself to be invincible at that time. changes have come since then, so that present time the Monitor would st poor a show in a naval engagement then the Congress and the Cumb Though the Monitor at that time w the Virginia, it is worthy of note th strongest iron-clads of to-day more resemble the Virginia than they do th itor. At our right was "Sewell's I where a famous battery of the rebe placed, and to our left, up the Jam Newport News. When first the Scri ited it, before the Monitor was born, i pany with the then Secretary of War family, it was a mere military camp an earth-work battery, while in the near by the Scribe gathered passion for the ladies. Now its great grain e and numerous prominent buildings p

it a port of importance. In front of Hampton, the place where Lord De L established a trading post in 1610, the a ladies' seminary before the war, as of the Hampton Institute for the ed of the negro and Indian races. Al the right of Hampton was Old Point Co well named, because it was indeed a c to the weary English colonists who firm into Chesapeake Bay, and continues point of comfort to many invalids w



	•
	•
	11
A thorough Business Constant Univer-	
A thorough Business Course for Ladies For circular, address T. M. DAVIS	
RED SUN Published AL	
icilis; ol per year,	POBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN SABBATH TR
ATH-DUHOOL BOARD OF GENERAL	
OCH. President Alfred Centre N V	VOL. XLIVNO. 11.
ELIAMS, Cor. Sec., Alfred Centre, N. Y. Line, Treasurer, Alfred Centre N. Y.	VOL. 2000 - 100 - 100
	The Bubbuth Resander
Alfred, N. Y.	The Sabbath Becorder
BURDICK, WATCHMAKER and ENGRAVER	
AUBORA WATCHES A SPECIALTY.	Entered as second-class mail matter at the pos office at Alfred Centre, N. Y.
Andever, N. Y.	
B. WOODARD DENTER	CONTENTS.
The best thing out. Send for circular.	Glimpses of Europe.—No. 16
	What a Judge Said in a Still Hour
A. COTTRELL, Breeder of Percheron Homes. Six State Fair premiums out of	Missions. Paragraph.
	Unpaid Native Agency in Heathen Lands
Berlin, N. Y.	Noble Missionaries. Significant Instances. Treasurer's Report.
R. GREEN & SON.	WOMAN'S WORK.
DEALERS IN GENERAL MERCHANDING Drugs and Paints.	Paragraphs, Notes
New York City.	SABBATH REFORM.
	Correspondence
BABCOCK & WILCOX CO. Patent Water-tube Steam Boilers.	EDITORIALS.
H. BABCOUK, Pres. 30 Cortlandt St.	Editorial Paragraphs. Infant Baptism.
TITS NORTH, MANUFACTURER OF INE OLOTHING. Custom Work a Specialty.	About the "Eduth.".
A TTEWORTH. 800 Canal St.	From Bro. Velthuysen
PUTTER, JR. & CO.	Washington Letter
PRINTING PRESSES. 12 & 14 Spruce St.	Tract Society
THE Ja. H. W. FISH. JOS. M. TITSWOBTE.	Hone News. New York City, N. Y.
Leonardsville, N. Y.	West Hallock, III Welton, Ia
ISTRONG HEATER, LINE EXTRACTOR, and	Nortonville, Kan Condensed News
CONDENSER for Steam Engines.	MAR: 1AGBS AND DEATHS
TRONG HEATER Co., Leonardsville, N.Y.	MISCELLANY
Plainfield, N. J.	Forgotten Workers.—Poetry The Lord's Prayer.—Poetry
RICAN SABBATH TRACT SOCIETY.	Childhood as an Educator
EXECUTIVE BOARD. J. F. HUBBARD, Treas	Doubting Christians
G. H. BABCOCK, Cor. Sec. Plainfield, N. J. Plainfield, N. J.	Wicked Jim Greatness.—Poetry Voffat
alar meeting of the Board, at Plainfield, N. J.	Noffat What to Read When the Day is Over Praying in Half a Room
second First-day of each month, at 9 P. M	Manners Between Boys. How to Secure a Revival.
SEVENTH-DAY BAPTIST MEMORIAL	POPULAR SCIENCE
BOARD. POTTER, President, Plainfield, N. J.,	THE SABBATH-SCHOOL Our Sabbath Visitor
Pops, Treasurer, Plainfield, N. J.,	Special Notices
HUBBARD, Secretary, Plainfield, N. J. for all Denominational Interests solicited.	BUSINESS DIRECTORI
provide an Denominational Interests solution.	GLIMPSES OF EUROPE.—No. 16.

Sabbath Recorder.

AMERICAN SABBATH TRACT SOCIETY.

"THE SEVENTH-DAY IS THE SABBATH OF THE LORD THY GOD."

TERMS-\$\$ A YEAR, IN ADVANCE.

A Crandull ,

ALFRED CENTRE, N. Y., FIFTH-DAY, MARCH 15, 1888

WHOLE NO. 2248.

th **Becorder**. which was short pieces of sticks an inch or two in diameter tied up in bundles. At the next door was a boat loading with plaster ss mail matter at the post and refuse, and a little later a gondola loaded N.Y. 'grocery carts" in the guise of gondolas TENTS. loaded with vegetables and other provisions,

while the gondoliers shouted their cries to call the housemaids to the windows. Byron says of the gondola: 'Tis a long covered boat that is common here, Carved at the prow, built lightly, but compactly, Rowed by two rowers, each called gondolier:

It glides along the water looking blackly, Just like a coffin clapped in a cannoe;"

but he must have referred to the winter boat, for those we saw had a light awning with curtains, instead of the coffin. It is furnished with cushioned seats, and will accommodate four passengers, having one or two gondoliers, according to the price you pay. It is long, light and decked over, except the small place for passengers in the middle. The ends are sharp and curved up

high in a uniform style, with an iron head. The gondolier stands near the end and rests his oar in a shallow notch on the side of a post projecting about a foot above the deck. The process of rowing looks very simple, but is said to be almost unattainable by one not 'to the manor born." The skill of the gondolier is marvelous and the ride is the poetry of motion. According to the law, all must be black except hearses which carry the dead out to the cemetery island, a mile or so away from the city. These are said to be white. The use of a gondola is very inexpensive, being only twenty cents for the first hour and ten for each succeeding hour, whether there be one passenger or four.

Our first walk was to the famous Piazza and St. Mark's Cathedral. The Piazza is the center of Venetian life, as its surrounding buildings are the center of its history. To the large paved square, hemmed in by the Library, the Procuratic, now the Venetian residence of the King, the Cathedral and the Doge's Palace, the people flock in the evening to eat, drink and be merry.

poleon took them to Paris with the other but the state forbade. objects of art he appropriated when he visited Venice and rode his own horse to the with furniture came along. Then came the top of the lofty Campanile. His exile released them, and back again they came to Venice.

The Piazza, or square, with its Campanile, its tall flag staffs with the Italan flags flying, the surrounding arcades with curtains hanging in the arches to shade the stores that line it, the strange architecture and the flock of doves flitting to and fro and

running across the pavement just before you, the old cathedral with its many spires and its mosaic front, all conspire to make a very bewitching place.

A walk between those two familiar columns, surmounted by the Winged Lion water front with its scores or two of gondolas waiting to be let, merely adds to the strength

of the charm and the walk back to the hotel along alleys where the shops are so near together that two persons abreast could reach out and touch the walls on either side, now and then, going up over a bridge to cross a canal, convinces you that you are in dreamland. As if there was not enough strangeness already, they begin ringing the church bells at 5 A. M. (or earlier for aught I know), and there is hardly an hour of the day when the air is not stirred by their sound. Big bells and little bells, bells in one key and bells in all keys,—sometimes a dozen—, sometimes one, ding dong they go, without any particular object in life except to make a noise, and they don't seem to

Evenings the price varies according to the they seem to keep on and on and on as if occasion and the one who pays. they were at it for all day. I can't tell how long any particular bell rang, but the same one seemed to keep it up by the hour. At the hour and the half hour clock-bells joined in and added their little mite. If several bells in the same tower rang at once, it still seemed to be aimless, as I heard no chimes. It was quite amusing at first, the crazy way they rang and kept on ringing, but I should think it would get Walking along some very narrow streets to be very annoying, if one stayed here for

found them and drove them to Venice. Na- down the house and pulling up these timbers; In thinking of Venice, do not fall into the error so common, of thinking all communi-

> cation here is by water. You can reach any point you wish independent of a boat, if you are no land-marks to go by, and you are apt what otherwise, especially in the United to find a canal between you and the desired point. You may see a bridge a short distance off, but how to get to it is a hard question. There are really over two thousand streets, but they are very narrow and crooked. It is said there are some that are twenty five feet wide, but I did'nt see them.

They average about ten feet. They turn and wind, run off at right angles, stop abruptly, and occasionally end in a little square on the side of a canal. They cross and the statue of St. Theodore, out to the the canal by means of little arched bridges that rise from each side by a few steps to the center of the arch.

> But they are very clean streets and well drained, and their narrowness serves to make them shady at nearly all times, a matter for which you feel grateful after you have had occasion to traverse the broiling stones of a square. You can seldom see more than a few rods before you, and one street is like another except for the contents of the shops which line them and an occasional variation in width, hence it is very easy to lose your way unless you fix it firmly in your mind that you have passed a markethere, a bakery there and a cheese merchant's vonder.

The Campanile will hereafter be associated in my mind with the experience of a member of a "Cook party" that was here last week. know when to stop, for when once started Every city has several hotels that prefix the prosody of the masters of Hellenic verse. "Grand" to their names as the "Grand | The history of music requires for its com-

was, therefore, necessarily below that of those in other higher callings. This has been conspicuously noticeable in England, where, until very recently, musicians of culture were driven to take orders in the church, that as clergymen they might have a respectknow how. The great difficulty is that there able standing in society. It is now some-States. Musicians here, almost equally with literary and professional men, are considered to be engaged in a worthy vocation.

> I wish to call attention to the value of music as a means of education and culture, and to the serious nature of a musical education. We all admit that the study of ancient languages and classic models in literature is inestimable as affording mental discipline. We all agree that the study of mathematics in its higher branches is of incalculable benefit likewise. We stand firmly against those who would exclude these studies on the ground that they are of no direct practical use, that they cannot be made immediately available in the ordinary affairs of a money-getting life. Many who have the profoundest respect for Greek, Latin and mathematics, despise music as a light accomplishment, fit only for girls and effeminate young men. As a matter of fact, music affords as great an opportunity for mental discipline as mathematics. Harmony, counterpoint, and music in its scientific phases, demand as close mental application as do conic sections or the integral calculus. The study of musical form, expression, phrasing, composition and interpretation affords a culture not surpassed by the study of Greek syntax, the poetry of Homer, or

Hotel Victoria," the "Grand Union," etc. | prehension a breadth of thought and a This party were at the Grand Hotel Victoria, philosophic acumen hardly demanded by ments, or the voice to acquire a facility in the execution of a number of "pieces" as an accomplishment, bears somewhat the relation to the true study of music that the knowledge of the English alphabet and the ability to read a few childish tales does to. the perfect knowledge of our great literature and a thorough appreciation of the an insult to music and musicians to treat its study as a sort of ornamental appendage to an education, or as a means of acquiring a paltry "accomplishment," desirable if it can be obtained at the cost of a very little of pains and no thought. Music has too high an origin and too noble a destiny to bear such abuse. The noblest of all the arts, the one chosen by the allwise Creator to be the principal vehicle of his praise, not only on earth, but amid the glories of his heavenly abode, it is worthy the highest devotions of faithful souls. God speed the time when music will be awarded her just due at the hands of ungrateful man.

і рауп TTER PRESS WORKS. Builders of Printing Presess. POTTER, JR., & Co., - - - Proprietors M. STILLMAN. ATTORNEY AT LAW. Supreme Court Commissioner. etc. Westerly, B. I. L BARBOUR & CO., DBUGGISTS AND PHARMACISTS. No. 1, Bridge Block. N. DENISON & CO., JEWELERS. RELIABLE GOODS AT FAIR PRICES Repairing Solicited. Please try we F STILLMAN & SON, MANUFACTURERS OF STILLMAN'S AXLE OIL. and acle oil made which is ENTIRELY FREE Funming substances. E SEVENTH-DAY BAPTIST MISSION ARY SOCIETY GREENMAN, President, Mystic Bridge, Ct. WHITFORD, Recording Secretary, Westerly. MAIN, Corresponding Secretary, Sisco, Fla. ET L. CHESTER, Treasurer, Westerly, R. I. Chicago, Ill. DWAY & CO. CHANT TAILORS. 205 West Madison St. B. COTTRELL & SONS, CYLINDER PRINTIN PRESENTS, for Hand and Steam Power. By at Westerly, R. I. 112 Monroe St 112 Monroe St. Milton, Wis. cal change. M. GREEN, DEALER IN Lumber, Sash, Doors, Blinds, Salt, Cement, and Building Material. ILTON COLLEGE, Milton, Wis. The Spring Term opens March 14, 1888. REV. W. C. WHITFORD, D. D., President. W. CLARKE, DEALER IN BOOKS, . Stationery, Jewelry, Musical Instruments, ANDY AND HOLIDAY GOODS. Milton, Wis. P. CLARKE, REGISTERED PHARMACIST. Office Building. Milton, Wi Milton Junction, Wis. T. ROGERS, Netary Public, Conceyancer, and Town Clerk. Office at residence, Milton Juaction, Wis. he Sabbath Becorder, PUBLISHED WEEKLY BY THE AMERICAN SABBATH TRACT SOCIETY. --- AT --ALFRED CENTRE, ALLEGANY CO., N. T. TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION to foreign countries will be charged 50 cents so 1 on account of postag option of the publisher. ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT. advertisements will be inserted for 75 cents al the first insertion; subsequent insertions in ste sector per inch. Special contracts made with ng extensively, or for long terms advertisements inserted at legal rates. radvertisers may have their advertisements changed without extra charge. yertisements of objectionable character will be sa

JOB PRINTING. the is furnished with a supply of jobbing material BY PROF. H. M. MAXSON. VENICE.

How shall I write about Venice? In anticipation the very name seems synonomous with magnificence, enchantment and splendor, thrown upon a dark background of cruelty, treachery and blood, of mystic councils and silent, remorseless, terrible inquisitions. The realization does not dispel this feeling. An evening ride along her dark canals, hemmed in by silent, gloomy buildings rising sharply from the water's edge, with the silence unbroken save by the lap-

ping of the waters against the stone walls and the occasional weird cries of the boatmen, does but intensify it. Venice is the one unchanging city. Our first ride in London was along a fine avenue cut through the houses, and still unfinished; Vienna would hardly be recognized by the visitor of fifteen a picture of ancient ruins, is tearing down the old and filling its place with new buildings by the score. But Venice is to-day in outward appearance essentially what she was three hundred years ago. Her foundations are too deep and too costly to admit of radi-

Falling asleep as darkness came on in our ride from Vienna, I awoke to find the train running out into the sea on a long pier with limitless water on each side made visible now and then by the glimmering of a distant light. Soon we heard the rattle of switches, and shot into the depot. Following the crowd, we stepped out on a paved platform, where we saw a swarm of boats with bows against the shore and a score of white figures writhing about in the dusk amid a perfect babel of cries. Ere long we were in ^a gondola, with a rower at each end, and gliding swiftly across the canal. How they did make the boat go. How deftly they shot round a corner into that narrow canal! How silently we swept along in the darkness of the side canals! Every boat we passed (and they were numerous) was the cause of a flood of conversation between the gondoliers of the two boats, every corner the occasion for a shout from our men to warn people of their coming. Crossing the Grand Canal, we at last turned into a narrow canal crowded with other boats, and glided up to

some steps in the rear of a large building, which proved to be our hotel.

and passing through an arcade, the Cathedral burst upon our view. It is fully as wonderful as I expected and I think Ruskin is right in calling it "the one great effort of Venice," though I cannot quite re-echo all his rhapsodies about it. I'll not describe it.

read Ruskin's "Stones of Venice;" no one can surpass the beauty of his description. It is a wonderful and beautiful church with its elegant marbles and wealth of mosaics on arch and ceiling. Its decorations call to mind the old supremacy of the city, for years ago; while Rome, whose name calls up almost all of the decorations came here as spoils from some distant city; bronze doors from Constantinople, a marble pillar from this place and an alabaster slab from that, the magnificence. The floor is made of small pieces of marble set in intricate design, which must have taken a wealth of time to make

and must have been very beautiful when first completed. Now hollowed and sunken by reason of the decay of the piling on which the church is built, it affords a precarious footing to one intent upon the glories of the ceiling, and I came near striking the attitude that Frederick Barbarossa took centuries ago near that square of colored marble by the doorway, when he ended his long struggle with the church by prostrating himself before Pope Alexander while that stern Pontiff signalized the supremecy of the church by placing his foot upon the monarch's neck. Hereby hangs the tale of that famous ceremony in which the Doge annually wedded the Adriatic with a ring in commemoration of the Pope's gift to them of the supremacy of the sea for their aid in the king's subjugation.

Externally, the church is a wilderness of domes, arches, spires and statues, a mixture of four or five architectures, but with a decidedly Oriental cast. Up above the main entrance, in a kind of gallery, are the famous horses so often spoken of as the only

the cooing of doves, while innumerable bells came to Rome, where they changed from one were often of valuable woods, so that the for lack of mental power in other directions. If there is a single skeptic here he can get Were calling the people to five o'clock mass. triumphial arch to another until they took Venetians literally " sank a mint of money" Musicians were classed with mountebanks and wives. who wish light for those you love.

a long time. Of course the most prominent feature of Venice is its canals. It is to them it owes its novelty and its unchangeableness. They were not, however, as one might suppose, excavated for use in place of streets. They owe their existence to the very nature of things, for the city was built upon islands and mud flats reclaimed from the sea, and these canals are partly the old channels, partly the spaces left unfilled between the houses. The Grand Canal, the "Broad way" of the city, is two hundred feet wide at its lower end, narrowing to a hundred at the Rialto Bridge. The side canals are seldom more than twenty feet wide, averagwhole ancient world served to produce its ing about fifteen; they are short, often crooked and as numerous as the streets in other cities. They are not so mathematically regular as streets, and you can seldom see far in one direction. The tide seldom rises more than two feet, but it is enough to

> change the water and cleanse most of the canals so that there is comparatively little odor from them. The broad extent of water seen in many of the views of the Doge's it is a kind of continuation of the Grand Canal. In olden times, however, the war ships were not anchored here, but in the enclosed basins at the arsenal.

the height of four or five stories, and are built of light-colored stone or rough brick with stucco finish. They have, opening on

the canal, a recessed door-way with steps de-

smooth.

and the first morning our friend thought he | any other one department of history unless would step out a minute, but when he wished it be either the history of philosophy or of the to step back he was norrified to find that he Christian religion. To learn musical notacouldn't; and worse than that, he couldn't | tion and its application to one or two instrutell the name of his hotel, except the Grand. Imagine a Russian suddenly dropped at Five Points in New York, with every alternate street a canal, and you may appreciate his position. By good fortune he found a man who spoke English, who took him to the Grand Hotel, but it was not his Grand. Then he took him to every Grand Hotel he could learn about, and every one was the mighty works of its master minds. It is wrong one. At last, in the extremity of his despair, the lost man thought of the Campanile, and asked to be conducted thither. Toiling up its wearisome incline, he looked forth from the top, hoping to see his hotel. Alas! it would not appear. But the sight of money, a very few "lessons," a modicum the railroad station suggested a new plan, and being transported thither he diligently inquired for some one who knew where the Cook party of the previous day went, and succeeding in finding a gondolier who could tell him, he was soon once more among his friends.

Few people who consider music simply from the point of view of an occasional tune strummed on the piano by a thoughtless Palace is really part of the harbor, though | girl, or a ditty or two sung to an accompaniment of three chords, or some of the astonishing combinations of sounds occasionally heard in our churches, which, perhaps by

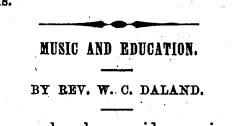
the help of vivid imagination can be consid-The houses rise straight from the water to | ered musical-few people, I say, who consider music simply from this plane know of what it is capable in education, or what a musical education involves.

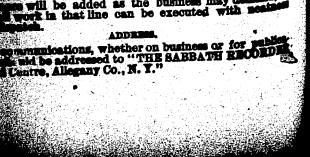
A change, it is true, in many respects may scending to the water. They also have a be noted, when we compare the present estirear door opening on the street. The floors mate of music with what it used to be. are about three feet above the high-water | Music is now recognized as both a science mark, and in our hotel are made of irregular and an art; a science demanding for its and he said, "Why don't you ask that God fragments of stone, about the size of marbles, mastery a mental power almost equal to that to teach you, judge ?" He did so, and from laid in a kind of cement and rubbed down required by mathematics in its most abstruse forms; an art requiring a refined and deli-

As in Amsterdam, the most costly part of cate taste for its appreciation and cultivathe houses in Venice is out of sight, for they | tion no less than its sister arts. The time horses in the city and, though they are are all built on a foundation of piles, the was when musical skill was deemed an espebronze, they have done much traveling. church of St. Maria requiring over a million | cial gift of nature with which many imbe-The first signs of life in the morning were Starting from Alexandria centuries ago, they of them. These all had to be imported, and ciles were endowed, as a sort of compensation. It there is a single skeptic here he can get

WHAT A JUDGE SAID IN A STILL HOUR

I knew an old judge who had gone through all the honors of his locality, but was an infidel. Pressed by his Christian wife, I approached him; but it was no use, I left him, saying, "Judge, I am no match for you now, but when you are converted, will you please let me know?" He laughed, but promised to do so. A year and a half later, great was my surplise, when being in the same town, the old judge came to me and announced his conversion. His narrative of how it hap. pened was as follows: One evening his wife had gone to church, and he was all alone, when he commenced to think : "Suppose my wife is right ?" Then he commenced to think that the world could not have made itself, and must have been created by a God. that moment things appeared to him in a different light. But still he did not want a mediator, and wished to communicate with. the heavenly Father direct; and he felt burdened. Then falling on his knees he exclaimed : "For Christ's sake deliver me from this burden." The burden was taken off, and from that moment he was a Chris-





lost no time in examining the view from a trip to Constantinople with Constantine. when they built a house, and it is said that and jugglers, and it was invariably a fore-¹⁰ window. Just below flowed the canal Uters the most Dere Dere to Pray on. Again I repeat, if any my window. Just below flowed the canal, Here the great Doge Dandolo, who at the one impeverished family of the last century gone conclusion that a musician must be an want peace and joy, they can have it through

THE SABBATH RECORDER, MARCH 15, 1888.

Hissions.

"Go ye into all the world; and preach the gospel to every creature."

The Corresponding Secretary having temporarily changed his place of residence, all com munications not designed for the Treasurer should be addressed, until further notice, A. E. Main Sisco, Putnam Co., Fls. Regular quarterly meet ings of the Board are held on the second Wednes day in December, March, June and September; and ample time should be allowed for business matters to reach the Board through the Secretary.

WE trust that the article on "Unpaid Native Agency in Heathen Lands" will be read by all interested in our China mission It is from a paper sent in by Bro. Davis, of Shanghai. We see that some of the best of workers find occasion and opportunity to change and improve their methods of work. Indeed, this is not against them, but proof that they are the best of workers. The article suggests plans of church ""overseeing," and ways of work that we believe to be in harmony with the New Testament, and approved by experience.

UNPAID NATIVE AGENCY IN HEATHEN LANDS.

The following paper was commenced as a postscript to a letter written to a few miscionaries joyfully toiling amongst the heathen. It was thought that others might be interested in the statements advanced, and we gladly give it a place in these pages.

Should not the dispatch this year of a hundred British workers to China stimulate us in a direction that may be more far-reaching-namely, in praying for, and expecting and working for, a vast army of natives, and the bulk of these natives entirely unpaid? The words of Dr. Nevius, American missionary, published in China's Millions, on his more recent methods, are exceedingly im portant. Is there not altogether a difference between a man such as Paul, who had to travel from place to place, and the local ized overseers of the flock of Ephesus? Paul might have been paid, and often was paid; but how many read Acts 20 without noting that Paul enjoins all those elders of the flock at Ephesus, whom he styles bishops, to ac cept no salary. He who might have well received pay reminds these same overseers

Why, then, should not our Indian, Chinese, the matter, he came back, and Dr. Mason to sow, and then carefully tend and train and African fellow-Christians have a simi- said, "Well. Shapon, what is your decis- the growth, he is generally rewarded by a lar benefit by being made overseers of many ion? Can you go to the Bghais for four comfortable harvest. The cases are not a flock of their fellow-countrymen? By rupees a month?" Shapon answered, "No, numerous where a thorough believer in, and such means as are thus pointed to, might teacher, I could not go for four rupees a wise advocate of, mission work fails to find not the work have an indefinite expansion? month, but I can do it for Christ." And We at home are bound to confess that our

work in Britain often sadly lacks the element of go, of expansion, or of self-propagation. But still, may we not be allowed humbly to pray and long and expect for our more honored brothers and sisters from every church,

now toiling amongst the heathen, a better success than we have at home? Surely we may say, without giving offense to any, that our methods in Britain, in America, and in many parts of Christendom, are often altogether too cumbersome, too unyielding, and too expensive, for rapidly overtaking the evangelization of the untold millions of the heathen and Mohammedan world.

Full well we know that to lean on any must-may we not say we shall-lean only upon the living God. But in leaning cannot stay, but promises to try to send a wholly and only upon himself, as those who Seeing he says, "Advance," we must obey, if we love him.

It is good for the hundreds to be dispatched to China, and for hundreds to follow them from Europe and America into India, and to Africa, and into other parts of China; but surely the time has come for us to cry for thousands of natives to be sent forth by the Lord of the harvest. Yet, let there be back to die in their ignorance. no haste in recruiting; *remembering that Gideon's 32,000 had no "go" in them. was God's 300 who broke and chased the heathen multitudes; for, before the recruited 32,000 God went not; but before the de-

victory, even when they were hungry and faint, but still pursuing. To our honored brothers and sisters especially belongs the most emphatic promise of our Lord, in the last three verses of Matthew.

> **REGINALD RADCLIFFE.** JAMES E. MATHIESON.

The following are the words used by Rev. Donald MacIver at Mildmay Missionary Conference, 1886:

MARCH 16th.

missionaries in China, in answering the erts into the church?' states in The Chinese Recorder the various methods, as follows, | ter of all history, as its explanation and its beginning with what appear to be the least fruitful:

what a blessing has been conferred upon lifteen rupees a month which he now re- ity and work, and leave the minister complaourselves during the years of our being ceived, he could have only four rupees a cently to look on, and approve their enthuprivileged to be Sunday-school teachers. month as a teacher. After praying over siasm and success. But if he is obliged first for Christ's sake he did go.

WHAT BETBENCHMENT MEANS.

I heard one of the officers of the Board remark recently, "It is not the debt that troubles me, but how we are to meet the If this pitiful contribution were increased to current expenses of the year."

row has come back.

Dear friends do you realize what that word retrenchment means to the missionary? It is not personal discomfort that presses to the amount of one hundred million anhardest; but the limitations imposed upon method would be to lean on a vapor. We his work. He has found a locality where the people are hungry for the Word of Life; he teacher. On reaching home he finds a letter have neither any wisdom, nor any might, saying, "You must cut down your expens. will he not teach us how to go forward? es." He sends word to those famishing souls—we must leave you to your darkness, for we have no money to send a teacher.

Again, a promising boy or girl comes begging admission into the Christian school. The missionary knows the ignorance, vice, and wretchedness of their so called homes; but—that letter, commanding retrenchment, per month, or \$100 per school year of eight is on his table. With a groan he sends them and one-half months, which pays for the

In another place a flourishing school is in operation, of children gathered from just such homes as I have described; but the letter necessitates the closing of that school, and thereby the door of hope is closed cruited 300 he led the way to victory upon against those poor children.-Mrs. A., in Presbyterian Home Missionary.

NOBLE MISSIONABIES.

What is the whole of Old Testament history since the deluge but the outcome of the work of one missionary, the patriarch Abraham? What was Abraham but the father of missionaries to a world which had lapsed into abominable idolatries? What were Isaiah, Jeremiah, Daniel, Ezekiel, but "Dr. Nevius, one of the most prominent | missionaries, speaking now with words of quiet meekness, and now with words of fire question, 'Which method of work have to apostatizing nations? What, in a new really brought the greatest number of con- apocalypse, was John the Baptist but a torch to a church of Pharisees? Then, as the cen

response among his parishioners.-Heathen Woman's Friend.

LESS than one-sixteenth of one per cent I the money made and held by church members in the United States, it is estimated, is annually given for foreign missions. one per cent, we should find over ten million I asked: "Has the order for retrenchment in the mission treasuries. If the "tenth" gone forth?" "Oh, yes, and the wail of sor- were set apart, as was done when God himself taught the children of Israel the proper rate of ecclesiastical benevolence, the "storehouse" of the church would shelter "tithes"

> THE principal object of the Chicago Training School is to give to women over 20 years of age, who desire to devote their lives to English Bible, Bible and church history, and elementary medicine, to afford practical knowledge in work with children, and house visitation under the direction of pastors. The building is owned by the incorporated society. The students pay \$12 running expenses of the school.—From City, Home, and Foriegn Mission Work.

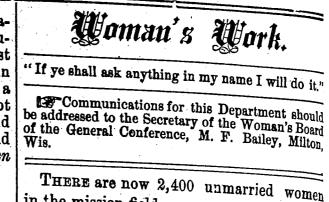
nually.

AN INCREASE OF INTEREST in foreign missions is argued by the Foreign Mission Journal, for the following reasons:

large reference to foreign missions." The Presbyterian Alliance at Edinburgh, in 1876, gave little attention to the subject. At Belfast, in 1884, it was the great interest of the occasion.

2. A few years ago Mr. Moody's work was confined to interest in, and work for, people of Christian lands. Now foreign missions are coming to the front.

3. Until recently the Y. M. C. A. work was wholly confined to efforts for young "I feel that it is worth while to make the men in our cities and towns. Now it is sug- long journey from America and Syria to gested that this lay talent be not confined to gain the realization, which one seldom gets home work, and foreign missions are attract- I gain the realization, which one seldom gets ing the attention of the leaders of the as-1 at home, of the power of the Christian re-



in the mission field.

IN Japan, where fourteen years ago not a Christian lived, there are now 160 churches.

THE Woman's Foreign Missionary Societies of Europe and America are invited to send delegates to the General Conference on Foreign Missions, to be held in Exeter Hall, London, in June next.

Among the obstacles just now, in the work of the foreign missionary workers, is the liquor traffic on the mission field. It has caused untold pangs to the hearts of the American women in their own land; but it missionary work, instruction mainly in the is bringing swifter destruction upon the untutored tribes of Central Africa.

THE following are the totals for the work of 33 Woman's Foreign Mission Boards: 19,286 auxiliaries; 5,193 bands; 999 mission. per month, or \$100 per school year of eight aries; 2,219 Bible-readers and teachers; 2,305 schools; 59,318 pupils; \$1,221,649 57 income; \$55,674 64, cost of home administration; \$12,579, expended on salaries.

EXCEPTING the assumption that the first day of the week is the "Lord's day," and 1. "No great convocation in the interest the connection of the subject therewith, the of Christ's kingdom is now held without article on "Systematic and Proportionate Giving," from the Baptist Home Missionary Monthly, is one of the most satisfactory and helpful of any that have ever come under our notice. It is well worthy of careful study, and its principles of being put into practice.

SAYS a lady, writing for Life and Light,

ILLINOIS, Jan. 20, 1888 Rev. N. Wardner, Dear Sir and Brother. I am in receipt of two discourses* over yo signature, and very highly appreciate man of your thoughts. But on the Seventh d question I have long wanted to find some o learned and skilled in chronology sufficient to inform me in some intelligent man which of the seven days of our week it upon which the Creator, rested and bless and hallowed. Calling Saturday the seven day and Sunday the first day of the week, a matter of no sort of consequence. A amid all the chronological changes it see to me utterly impossible to tell, or in a manner find out, which is the seventh day chronological reckoning, and no man know or can know, it seems to me, which it is. am ready, anxious, and willing to keep Sabbath-day holy. I desire to keep the enth day; but it only means to me one day seven, as no man as yet has told or tried tell me which is the hebdomidal represent tive of the day blessed and hallowed. No if you can inform me which is which, I sh be very much relieved. This is not caption

Sabbath Beform.

"Remeinber the Sabbath-day, to keep it he fix days shalt thou labor, and do all thy work;

the seventh day is the Sabbath of the Lord thy Go

COBBESPONDENCE

point in the controversy. I am truly, etc.

or carping criticism in my view, but the vi

REPLY. MILTON JUNCTION, Wis., Feb. 22, 188

Dear Brother,-Your favor of Jan. 2 was duly received, and would have recei earlier attention, had it not been for an usual pressure by revival meetings, etc. may not be able to satisfy your mind; bu seems to me that no fact of ancient til can be more clearly established than identity of our seventh day of the week w the Sabbath that God sanctified.

In Genesis we find an account of the in tution of the Sabbath and evidences of observance of a weekly cycle. See G 2: 2, 3; 4: 3; 29: 27, 28; 7: 4, 10; 10, 12.,

As to chronological changes in regard vears and months, history records them we can know when and how they occur but no record is found of any change in weekly cycle, or in the number and order the days in that cycle.

(Acts 20: 34, 35) that by his own hands he had supported himself and his co-workers, in order to set these overseers an example that they should so labor, in order not only to sustain themselves, but to have an over plus to contribute to the weak.

We do not say that the New Testament lays down the same rule for all places. But with regard to the elders [overseers (A. V. or bishops (R. V.)] of the flock of Ephesus, Paul is very particular on this point. Now, in the face of the allegations of Rev. James Johnstone, returned Presbyterian missionary that since Carey's day the heathen and Mohammedans have increased 200,000,000 by births alone, whilst in the same hundred years Protestant missions have won only 3,000,000 out of them, might we not in our present emergency consider Paul's plan with the flock at Ephesus? In the face of the disaster of the simulated awakening excited by the love of money, experienced by Dr. Nevius in his earlier work, might we not in many places adopt that plan? When we hear of so many nominal native Christians in India, has not the time come, especially when we are told again and again that India believes in self-denial?

In vast China what can the few hundred European missionaries do of themselves, particularly if they are prevented imitating Paul, because so much of their time has to be occupied in overseeing a flock which Paul committed to the native overseers? But if initiatory work, as we venture to think Bar nabas and Saul were, whilst almost every flock was speedily committed to a plurality* of native overseers, how efficiently might the would not be hindered from spreading.

Then there is another most important time on account of the success attending the work in China, connected with Dr. Nevius. This was detailed at a recent conference, by Rev. Donald MacIver, of the Presbyterian Mission in Southern China. He says that the rapid increase of the converts of from 100 to 800 has been accomplished, not by set sermons of Dr. Nevius or his assistants, or by his other missionary instrumentalities, but by the simple witnesses for Christ of the converts themselves.

Let it be remembered that just about the period of William Carey's appeal, Sundayschools were started by Raikes, and he ar ranged that each teacher should receive wages. From this one circumstance, the Sunday-school movement for a time came to an absolute collapse; and it was left, not to Raikes, but to another, to devise the restarting of the movement with a then unheard-of idea, viz., that all the teachers should be unpaid. Now, how many thousand Sunday-schools are at work over the world, and still they spread, and seem to have in them an element of indefinite expansion. It is hard to say whether they confer the greater blessing on the children or on the self-denying teachers. Many of us can tell

"(1) Bible distribution; (2) tract distriand literary work; (5) schools; (6) itinerations.

"Such is Dr. Nevius' list, and it is probably-correct as far as it goes. Medical missions and work among women should have been included. Both have been much blessed in recent years. Many Christian friends may be grieved at the low place assigned to Bible distribution; and yet I believe the experience of almost every Chinese missionary would confirm what Dr. Nevius says. Millions of Scriptures have been distributed to the Chinese during the past forty years and the instances of good accomplished by them, without the living preacher, are com paratively rare. Doubtless there have been many instances of good done that will not come to light till 'that day.

"But in connection with this question of comparative fruitfulness of methods, the most important statement has yet to be made. Dr. Nevius says of these methods, 'I am disposed to think that the number of conversions due to each of them would be found to increase about in the order in which they are mentioned above; and that the number traceable to them all together would be but a small fraction of the whole, and that by these Europeans could mostly be engaged in far the greater proportion is to be referred to private social intercourse."

"That is certainly our experience in the south of China. Probably seven eights of our membership have been brought in, not converts thus be watched, whilst the work directly as the result of the preaching, either ary collections had declined, a woman's soci of the European missionary or of the ap- ety was formed, and began with an attendpointed Chinese evangelist, but simply from point brought prominently to notice at this private Christians telling to their friends and neighbors about the Saviour they have found. This state of matters is, on the one hand, cause for thankfulness, for the evidence it gives of the reality of the religion of these Chinese Christians; and it also is, full of China. If every individual member of the 30,000 Christians in China were a true missionary, then the Middle Kingdom would soon be evangelized.

"But it seems to me that this state of matters is full of important lessons for all inferested in the progress of the gospel in turning away of the thoughts of Christians that land. We are to give most attention from the ten thousand forms of self-gratifito the method God's Spirit uses most. We cation to the wants of Christ's kingdom. are not to give up our preaching tours, nor our distribution of Scriptures and tracts; gelical Messenger. we are not to close our hospitals and schools but we, as foreign missionaries, should give most attention to the work of training our converts in the knowledge of Scripture, de veloping their gifts and graces, and super intending and guiding their efforts to bring to the truth their friends and kindred."-The Christian (London).

hope, to whom the prophets had looked forward with serious yearning, came the Lord and King of missionaries, lifting the gate of bution; (3) chapel preaching; (4) translation | the centuries off its hinges with his bleeding hand, inspiring all the future, fulfilling all the past. God was his own missionary then, and every true Christian has been God's missionary since. Then came the new dis pensation, and the most heroic of its sons was Paul. The great Greek poet tells us how, from mountain-top to mountain-top, the fire-signals flashed announcing the fall of Troy. The Acts of the Apostles tell us how, by the hands of Paul, the kindling beacons flashed from city to city, and from land to land, the tidings of the redemption of mankind, till, from Jerusalem and Antioch and Ephesus, the courier flame leaped over the sea to burn in Philippi and Athens and Corinth and imperial Rome.-The Missionary Herald, (Euglish Baptist).

SIGNIFICANT INSTANCES.

A returned female missionary was anxious to form a woman's foreign missionary socie. ty in a certain church, and was for a time opposed, on the plea that the church had too many home burdens to support, and that it could scarcely maintain its own expenses. She persevered, however, and a flourishing. society was formed, and during the same year the church paid a heavy debt. Another instance has come under our own eye. In a church whose finances were supposed to be running behind, and whose foreign missionance of half a dozen members. At the same time a Young Ladies' Band was formed, and also a Children's Band. None of the wealthy ladies of the church were enlisted; only those of moderate means and some of the poor. During the last year over \$500 have been raised by these little organizations. hope as to the future of Christ's kingdom in | and meanwhile the church has doubled the amount paid for the pastor's salary. If any pastors are afraid to encourage woman's work, such instances, of which scores might be given, ought to dissipate the fear.

What the church needs is the awakening of a benevolent, Christ-like interest, the There is money enough and to spare. - Evan-

"LIKE priest, like people," is a saying not always verified; for there are some churches which are so well ordered and full of life, that even an injudicious, unfaithful pastor cannot ruin them. And alas! there are others so stiffened and lifeless spiritually, that no mortal man can bring them to consciousness and activity. In the department FOR CHRIST'S SAKE.—When a teacher was wanted by the missionary, Dr. Mason, Dr. Mason, Mason,

sociation. Each local association is being urged to put the best missionary literature and women. It transforms them, soul on its shelves.

5 29

5 50

TREASURER'S BEPORT.

Receipts in February.

The Young Ladies' Society, 2d Brookfield

Burdick, \$18 00 to apply upon L. M. of Miss Kate E. Clarke.) 2d Alfred Sabbath school, birthday offerings, for S. M. S. Dr. Edwin S. Maxson, Syracuse, N, Y.,

R. of C. M. Received through Woman's Board from the Pawcatuck Ladies' Aid Society.... Mechanics' Saving Bank, interest on Ministerial Fund. S. N. Stillman, Alfred Centre, to make L. Ms. of John F. Langworthy and Mrs. John F. Langworthy...... Mrs.Emma J. Purdy, Preston, N.Y., \$ 2 00 Mrs. Nathan Rogers, 10 00 A church member, 3 00-Rev. W. C. Daland and wife, Leonards ville, R. of C. M.

West Edmeston Church..... Woman's Missionary Society, Nile, \$17 00 Mrs. Jennie Renwick, C. M. 2 00-Bradford(Pa.) Sabbath-school. Laties of New York Church as follows: Miss Hancy L. Rogers...... 1 00 H. G. Stillman...... 5 00 45 25 T. Davis, Shiloh, N. J. 250 00 Mr. Dunham, Berlin, Wis..... 10 00 Dea, Henry Ernst and wife, to complete L. M. of Mrs. W. H. Ernst..... Mary F. Randolph, Delhi, Ill..... Mrs. Emeline Crandall and daughter, Westerly, R. I. Received through Woman's Board, from Mrs. D. P. Rogers, Waterford, Conn., \$535 85 Balance Jan. 31st..... \$985 85 Payments in February..... Balance, Feb. 29th..... \$911 09

E. & O. E. MESTERLY, R. I., Feb. 29, 1888.

P. S.—All receipts, for Missionary Society will be acknowledged through the RECORDER every month, which, with the endorsement of the Treas urer upon all checks, drafts, money orders, postalnotes and registered letters, will be considered a sufficient receipt for the money unless especially re-

ligion when it gets thorough hold of men mind, and body. We complain that mission work is slow, and it is, but the conversion of one such woman compensates for much weary labor, and she, herself, sets the work forward in geometrical ratio. I am sure if the members of our auxiliaries could go with her from house to house, and see her in her earnest life, they would not regret any little sacrifice of time or money they had made for a cause which has such results. NOTES. The additions to the Christian churches of Japan are 500 per month.

25 00 The English Baptist Mission have opened new station on the Congo at Lukolela.

- 17 31 It is said that 700 Buddhist temples in Japan have been abandoned to secular uses
- 50 00 since 1871. The Government college at Agra, in
- 15 00 North India, is now prepared to give a complete medical education to women.

5 00 The proper business of the church of to-7 50 day is to crowd the work of missions, and

push heathenism to the wall.-Dr. McKer. 5 00

> "I met on my tour of the world several medical missionaries, whose opportunities for usefulness were immense, and were well occupied."-Joseph Cook.

Mr. Morgan writes from North China, "The ravages of opium are frightful. Many poor opium smokers come to us wanting to know if they can be cured."

"I have been a medical missionary, and can testify that there is no way in which the heathen can be approached so favorably as through medical and surgical instrumentalities."-Dr. Scudder.

"I have long entertained the idea that 6 00 the work of the missionary and that of the physician ought to be carried on together by 15 00 the preacher of the gospel of Christ, the Great Physician.-Bishop Fallows.

"My acquaintance with several medical missionaries who have labored in China and Burmah, in years gone by, has satisfied me of the superior facilities such men and 450 00 women have for reaching many, especially of the educated heathen.-J. Spencer Ken-74 76 nard, D. D.

"Send us women to teach us the good and precious things you have got. You have the blessing; share it with us, and what you give you will get back a thousandfold more from the loving and gracious

Lord."-A Hindu lady's appeal. Some churches, in the days of weakness and struggle, set before themselves the task of reaching self support with ease. They

George Smith says:

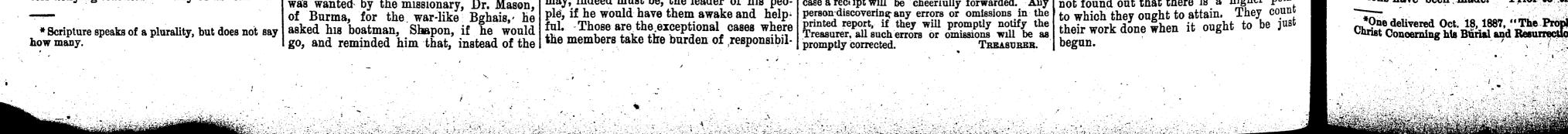
"In the year 1869 I discovered, am other things, a curious religious caler of the Assyrians, in which every mont divided into four weeks, and the seve days or Sabbaths are marked out as on which no work should be undertal The calendar contains lists of works bidden to be done on these days, w evidently corresponds with the Sabbat the Jews."

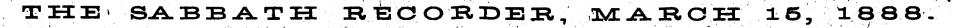
In the Library of Universal Knowle Art, Babylon, is the following:

"The dominant people of Babylonia, in liest times, were the Accad or Accadi They had come, originally, from the mount of Elam to the east of the Tigris, and h their name Accad, which means highland They brought with them the art of cuneil writing, as well as other arts and sciences, cially astronomy. It is in the Turanian guage of the Accadians that the cuneit inscriptions of Babylonia are written many centuries. And when the Sen tongue had become predominent, Accad now a dead language, was to the Assyr what Latin has been to the nations of ern Europe. Assyrian scholars translate Accadian literature into their own langu and their technical and sacred terms borrowed from it. Every day is bringing light new proofs of the influence of Accadians upon the civilization of the Ser nations, and through them upon that of rope. Greece, it is well known, derive system of weights and measures from Babylonian standard; but these have p to be of Accadian origin. The Greek n or muu, the fundamental unit of the C monetary system, is the maneh of Ca mish, and maneh is found to be, not a itic, but an Accadian word, showing origin of their system. The sexagesim vision of the circle, the signs of the Zo a week of seven days, named as we now them, and the seventh a day of rest, a Accadian. Every large city has its p library. In the royal library of a Bab ish monarch, Sargon (about 2,000 yea C.), every tablet was numbered, so that reader had only to write down the nu of the tablet he wanted, and it was hand him by the librarian."

Rev. Geo. S. Mott, D. D.. President New Jersey Sabbath Union, in an addr Hackensack, N. J., confirms the abo follows:

"The light thrown upon primeva by the modern discoveries in Assyria has disclosed the fact that the Sabba been known and observed, as a holy from the beginning. Whole libraries of tablets, covered with the cuneiform c ters, have been unearthed. The key t strange language has been found and lations have been made. Prior to the





Sabbath Beform.

"Remember the Sabbath-day, to keep it holy. Bix days shalt thou labor, and do all thy work; but the seventh day is the Sabbath of the Lord thy God."

ILLINOIS, Jan. 20, 1888-

HERE are now 2,400 unmarried women be mission field.

Homan's Work.

Becall ask anything in my name I will do it."

Sommunications for this Department should to the Secretary of the Woman's Board General Conference, M. F. Bailey, Milton,

Japan, where fourteen years ago not a istian lived, there are now 160 churches.

HE Woman's Foreign Missionary Socieof Europe and America are invited to delegates to the General Conference on eign Missions, to be held in Exeter Hall. don, in June next.

MONG the obstacles just now, in the work the foreign missionary workers, is the or traffic on the mission field. It has ed untold pangs to the hearts of the erican women in their own land; but it ringing swifter destruction upon the unored tribes of Central Africa.

HE following are the totals for the work 33 Woman's Foreign Mission Boards: 86 auxiliaries; 5,193 bands; 999 mission-; 2,219 Bible-readers and teachers; 2,305 **cols; 59,318** pupils; **\$**1,221,649 57 income; ,674 64, cost of home administration; ,579, expended on salaries.

EXCEPTING the assumption that the first of the week is the "Lord's.day," and connection of the subject therewith, the cle on "Systematic and Proportionate ing," from the Baptist Home Missionary nthly, is one of the most satisfactory helpful of any that have ever come unour notice. It is well worthy of careful dy, and its principles of being put into CLICE.

Ays a lady, writing for Life and Light, feel that it is worth while to make the gjourney from America and Syria to a the realization, which one seldom gets ome, of the power of the Christian re-

COBRESPONDENCE

Rev. N. Wardner, Dear Sir and Brother,-I am in receipt of two discourses* over your | tions that are given of the fall of man, and to inform me in some intelligent manner . The moon he appointed to rule the night, which of the seven days of our week it was And to wander through the night, until the dawn of upon which the Creator rested and blessed and hallowed. Calling Saturday the seventh day and Sunday the first day of the week, is amid all the chronological changes it seems And to cease from all business he commanded." to me utterly impossible to tell, or in any monner find out, which is the seventh day in chronological reckoning, and no man knows, or can know, it seems to me, which it is. I Sabbath-day holy. I desire to keep the seventh day; but it only means to me one day in seven, as no man as yet has told or tried to tell me which is the hebdomidal representative of the day blessed and hallowed. Now. if you can inform me which is which. I shall be very much relieved. This is not captions or carping criticism in my view, but the vital point in the controversy.

I am truly, etc.,

REPLY.

MILTON JUNCTION, Wis., Feb. 22, 1888.

Dear Brother,-Your favor of Jan. 20th was duly received, and would have received earlier attention, had it not been for an unusual pressure by revival meetings, etc. 'I may not be able to satisfy your mind; but it can be more clearly established than the the Sabbath that God sanctified.

tution of the Sabbath and evidences of the observance of a weekly cycle. See Gen. 2: 2, 3; 4: 3; 29: 27, 28; 7: 4, 10; 8: 10, 12.

bidden to be done on these days, which

evidently corresponds with the Sabbath of

In the Library of Universal Knowledge,

"The dominant people of Babylonia, in ear-

origin of their system. The sexagesimal di-

vision of the circle, the signs of the Zodiac,

them, and the seventh a day of rest, are all

Accadian. Every large city has its public

library. In the royal library of a Babylon-

ish monarch, Sargon (about 2,000 years B.

C.), every tablet was numbered, so that the

reader had only to write down the number

of the tablet he wanted, and it was handed to

him by the librarian."

follows:

a week of seven days, named as we now name

Art, Babylon, is the following:

the days in that cycle.

the Jews."

rope.

George Smith says:

As to chronological changes in regard to himself and his Puritan brethren from the but no record is found of any change in the God's Sabbath therein enjoined, and accepted

Assyrian was a nation called Accadians, who in all business and social life throughout the which in a later age was called (Psa. 46: 4), probably were the first people who consolidated themselves into a nation. They appeared soon after the dispersion from the Tower of Babel. They built cities, and had a written language and a literature. They preserved the old traditions of the period before the flood. Their writings are not preserved, but upon these clay tablets of the old Assyrians are found extracts from their rec ords, which were then extant. The descrip-

gignature, and very highly appreciate many of the deluge, correspond closely with the of your thoughts. But on the Seventh day accounts of Genesis. A series of tablets on mestion I have long wanted to find some one the creation have been translated; one of learned and skilled in chronology sufficiently | them thus speaks of a holy day.

day. In the beginning of the month, at the rising of the night, It shot forth its horns to illuminate the heavens,

What Mr. Mott here says about the Acca dians preserving traditions of the period be fore the flood, is corroborated in Adams' am ready, anxious, and willing to keep the | Historical Chart, in an extract from Josephus, as follows:

"Methuselah, Noah and Shem, the year before the flood, inscribed on two pillars

the history and discoveries of the world. which stood in Moses' time 777 years after. to change the weekly cycle-that of the Methuselah talked with Adam 243 years, learning the world's history from the beginfailed. ning. He wrote it on these two pillars or books.' Moses had access to these 'books.'"

Shem was cotemporary with Abraham for

many years.

Thus we find that the earliest nations that can be traced in history kept the seventh day of the week as the Sabbath, and ascribed its origin to the Creator, as in the Scriptures, Every nation, in all ages since, who have preserved the weekly cycle, and most of them seems to me that no fact of ancient times have, began it with Sunday-named after the sun, the first object of idolatrous woridentity of our seventh day of the week with ship-and ended it with Saturday, which

they generally called Sabbath. There is no In Genesis we find an account of the insti- historic evidence that the seventh day of the week was ever understood to be merely a seventh day, or one day in seven, till less than 300 years ago. Such interpretation was invented by Dr. Brounds, of England, to extricate,

years and months, history records them, so attitude of self-contradiction, in claiming to be we can know when and how they occurred; guided by the Bible, while they turned from

civilized world. and always has.

erring history of the sentiments and practices of the people using it. Military terms arms. Agricultural or commercial terms indicate the same in regard to agriculture and commerce. Now we find that, from the most ancient language down to the present, perfect agreement exists in regard to the weekly cycle, and which is the seventh day of that cycle.

Rev. Dr. Jones, of London, has spent many years, with the best opportunities for getting such knowledge, and has prepared a chart containing the testimony of 160 languages, in which the same weekly cycle is recognized, and in 108 of them, including the most ancient languages, the seventh day of that cycle has always been called "Sabbath." In the other 52 it is called "Saturn's day," or by some other title about as definite. In more modern times changes have been made in reckoning the years and the months: but none of these have affected the week and there is no record of but one effort even

French in the last century, which utterly It seems impossible that the record of the Sabbath and the weekly cycle could have come down to us through so many languages, from the remotest time, and that, too, without the slightest disagreement, had

it not been so used by those who spoke the our Saviour says in Mark 2: 27, "The Sab bath was made for man," and so a divine it for man, which leaves us without excuse if we do not honor it as he has commanded.

> Yours truly, N. WARDNER.

THE SABBATH QUESTION.

BY C. A. S. TEMPLE.

very singular letter upon this great subject. 9.) beyond that, "there remaineth a rest"

"the city of God, the holy place of the Again, the language of a nation is an un- tabernacles of the most High," was Jerusalem. In that "city of God" was to be "mount Zion," "beautiful for situation, the indicate knowledge and practice of the use of joy of the whole earth." Psa. 48:2. Of it, God says, by David (Psa. 132: 13, 14.),

"The Lord hath chosen Zion; He hath desired it for his habitation. This is my rest, forever. Here will I dwell; for I have desired it."

"My rest, forever." Rev. Version, "my resting place." Keep in mind the fact that the Hebrew, the language of the Old Testament, was pre-eminently a language of tropes and figures, of allegories, and of types and shadows, in which a mere emblem was often used as if it were the very thing signified by it; so that although neither Jerusalem nor mount Zion could, of itself, endure forever, vet both symbolized and represented "the heavenly Jerusalem, "God's eternal "resting place." Heb. 12: 22, 23; 11: 13-16; 4 1-11, 1 Kings 8:30, 39, 43, 49. From Joshua till David the descendants of those unbelieving Jews had been in the possession and enjoyment of that typical "rest;" yet as David well knew-much more did God know -by their unbelief, by the hardness of their hearts, they were forfeiting, and in danger of losing,—as did their fathers—that celestial

antitype, the eternal "rest" of heaven. So, too, in Paul's day were their descendants in danger of the same consequences, from the same cause. Hence, both David and Paul, each in his own time (by divine authority, and in the same words), warned affirms what he pleases, but proves nothing. first language. It all harmonizes with what | them. "To-day, if ye will hear his voice," etc. In Heb. 3: 12, 13; 4: 1, 11, Paul continues and amplifics and urges this same Providence has preserved a correct history of exhortation. His meaning is unmistakable. It is as if he had said, "make your calling and election sure." "Now is the accepted time, now is the day of salvation."

Surely, that literary alchemy, which from such materials can evolve such a remarkable " prediction " as is alleged in that let ter, must be wonderful indeed!

"Another Day." (v. 8.) If the "rest of Canaan had been all, God would not, Dear Cynosure,-You publish (Oct. 27) a by David, have spoken of another. But (v. Whatever may be the learning or the ability _______ Rev. Ver. ____ a Sabbath rest" "to the

"Is entered into his rest." v. 10. A

God. after he had finished his great size

days' work of creation, "rested on the

seventh day," so when Christ had finished

ment-by his death on the cross, he too

(after he had risen from the dead) "entered

into his rest." cf. Heb. 1: 3; 10: 12; 6: 20

"THREE SABBATH DISPENSATIONS."

Continuing his fourth "argument," that

writer informs us that Paul "alludes to

enth day, v. 4. (2) The Jewish Sabbath (v. 5,

mere naked assertion, unproved; because it

would seem that he must know that it was

simply unprovable! We may safely assume

that, had he any evidence of its truth, he

would not have failed to present it. Let us

1. Joshua did not "introduce" any new

type of Sabbath into Canaan. Moses called

attention to the Sabbath, in the wilderness,

before that great scene on Sinai (Ex. 16: 21-

30), as an already existing and well-known

bath was reintroduced just after Israel had

passed through the Red Sea-long years

before Joshua had attained any such dis-

original Sabbath was carried by Israel, with

2. From "Sinai," till several centuries

as "the Sabbath of Jehovah." "Holiness

the rest of the law, into Canaan.

apostles, ever called it either the "Jewish." or the "Christian" Sabbath. Nor did the Master. He contradicted and corrected that designation in advance, when he said, "The Sabbath was made for man." Mark 2: 27. Thus we see that from the beginning it has been only "the Sabbath of Jehovah our God." In all time, therefore, there never could be, there never can be, but one genuine legitimate "sabbath dispensation." Deut. 5: 32. Thus too we find this strange and even arrogant assumption, utterly void of authority, in Scripture, in reason, or in history, sacred or profane. Wisely, for, at least his "dispensation," that writer has not even attempted to prove either one of those remarkable allegations. They stand or fall on his word alone!

Psalm 118:24. "This is the day Lord hath made, we will rejoice and be glad in it." Our instructor quotes these words as "a clear, historical, prophetic allusion to a new Sabbath-day, which he (the Psalmist) identifies with the stone (Christ) being made the head of the corner." "Here," he adds, "we have not merely the rest, but the day alluded to." This, of course, is an intended intimation that that " day" is what he calls "the Christian Sabbath."

He says that in those words the Psalmist "alludes to a Sabbath-day!" Well, we have his word for it; but the proof ? And then, if "a Sabbath-day," what proof that it is his "Christian" Sabbath? "Prove all things." But as usual, he assumes and "The eight day." Ezek. 43:27. With this passage of the divine Word, we are treated to a new phase of this most singular "argument." He says: "The prophet sums up the New Testament features of divine ordinances, by saying, 'And when these days are expired, it shall be that on the eighth day, and so forward, the priests shall make your burnt offerings upon the altar . . . and I will accept you, saith the Lord God."

Whoever heard before, that sacrifices and "offerings made by fire," "burnt offerings upon the altar," of "bullocks" and "rams and lambs and he goats," were "New Testament features of divine ordinances!" Yet such were the ordinances appointed, in the words he has so confidently quoted as a " prediction " and representation of the New Testament regime ! If we compare Ex. 29: 37-46 with Ezek. 43: 18 27, we shall find that the ordinances prescribed on Sinai, for the consecration and service of the altar, were the same in kind and nearly the same in details as those prescribed for the same purpose to Ezekiel. In each case, the seven days of dedicatory service for the altar, and "the burnt offerings upon the altar," " on the eighth day, and so forward," were essentially and almost literally the same. His description of such purely Old Testament observances, as "New Testament features of divine ordinances." and that without one word of proof or illustration is but another example of this painfully characteristic feature of that letter, a fitting finale to a remarkable series of antiscriptural and utterly preposterous affirmathree Sabbath dispensations in this fourth tions and claims! He takes his leave of chapter to the Hebrews" (1) The Creation this part of his letter with the following brief but characteristic peroration. "This three fold cord of prophecy cannot be broken!" His "argument" on Matt. 28:1, "and so forward," hereafter.

on when it gets thorough hold of men women. It transforms them, soul, nd, and body. We complain that miswork is slow, and it is, but the converof one such woman compensates for ch weary labor, and she, herself, sets the forward in geometrical ratio. I am if the members of our auxiliaries could with her from house to house, and see in her earnest life, they would not regret little sacrifice of time or money they had de for a cause which has such results.

NOTES.

The additions to the Christian churches Japan are 500 per month.

The English Baptist Mission have opened ew station on the Congo at Lukolela.

It is said that 700 Buddhist temples in pan have been abandoned to secular uses **ce** 1871.

The Government college at Agra, in rth India, is now prepared to give a comte medical education to women.

The proper business of the church of tois to crowd the work of missions, and h heathenism to the wall. - Dr. McKen-

"I met on my tour of the world several dical missionaries, whose opportunities usefulness were immense, and were well mpied."—Joseph Cook.

Ir. Morgan writes from North China, he ravages of opium are frightful. ny poor opium smokers come to us wantto know if they can be cured."

I have been a medical missionary, and testify that there is no way in which heathen can be approached so favoras through medical and surgical instruntalities."—Dr. Scudder.

I have long entertained the idea that work of the missionary and that of the rician ought to be carried on together by preacher of the gospel of Christ, the est Physician.—Bishop Fallows.

My acquaintance with several medical tionaries who have labored in China and rmah, in years gone by, has satisfied me the superior facilities such men and men have for reaching many, especially the educated heathen. -J. Spencer Ken**d**, D. D.

Send us women to teach us the good precious things you have got. You the blessing; share it with us, and at you give you will get back a thousandmore from the loving and gracious d."-A Hindu lady's appeal.

ome churches, in the days of weakness struggle, set before themselves the task reaching self support with ease. They reached that point at length, and have found out that there is a higher point weekly cycle, or in the number and order of the Roman Catholic Sunday.

ment means only one day in seven, it is equiv- can endorse either all of his "argument," or type, and shows that the former, with all

other things, a curious religious calendar the first day of the week is any day in par- tain, at least, his chief assumptions by au- 15, margin), was to the believer a most apof the Assyrians. in which every month is ticular; and, therefore, God did not rest from | thority-which he has not done-they prove divided into four weeks, and the seventh the work of creation on any day in particular, days or Sabbaths are marked out as days or bless any day in particular; and, therefore, on which no work should be undertaken. The calendar contains lists of works forit never was sinful to secularize any day in

particular. If the fourth commandment simply means that man shall work six days and rest positives," etc, --- " clouds without water " on the seventh, indefinitely, then, by divine

authority, each individual has a right to commence work and to rest from it on whatever days best suit his personal convenience and

liest times, were the Accad or Accadians. interest, and no man or combination of men They had come, originally, from the mountains has a right to interfere with the liberty God of Elam to the east of the Tigris, and hence has thus given him. If they have, then they their name Accad, which means highlanders. They brought with them the art of cuneiform may set aside any other divine law or grant. writing, as well as other arts and sciences, espe-Suppose seven persons in the same neighborcially astronomy. It is in the Turanian lanhood or family found it most convenient to guage of the Accadians that the cuneiform commence work on seven succeeding days, inscriptions of Babylonia are written for each resting on the seventh after working bath!" But confidently as his scheme is many centuries. And when the Semetic six, how, according to your interpretation, presented, not one statement to that effect is Sabbath, as a covenant of works, on the sevtongue had become predominent, Accadian, could either be condemned for Sabbath- proved, nor is it easy to see that he has even now a dead language, was to the Assyrians, what Latin has been to the nations of mod breaking or ungodly schism? Whatever con- attempted it. He claims that that "rest," 8), given on Sinai, introduced by Joshua into ern Europe. Assyrian scholars translated the fusion it might make, God authorized it, and Accadian literature into their own language, and their technical and sacred terms were no one would have a right to complain of follows: That Paul, in Heb. 3: 15, quotes rest (v. 10), predicted by David, Psa. 95: 7, borrowed from it. Every day is bringing to others for not resting on the day he chose to. light new proofs of the influence of these Thus the fourth commandment would con-Accadians upon the civilization of the Semitic tain within itself divine authority by which by a new Sabbath-day!" To any one who nant, the first two using the seventh day, nations, and through them upon that of Euits end could be defeated. Is God such Greece, it is well known, derived its system of weights and measures from the a legislator? The Apostle says, "Every one of us shall give an account for himself to it will be fully apparent, self evident even, Babylonian standard; but these have proved to be of Accadian origin. The Greek mina, God." Rom. 14: 12. Therefore, what God that in them the language of both David or muu, the fundamental unit of the Greek allows, men have no right to forbid; and the monetary system, is the manch of Carchesame Apostle says, "God is not the author mish, and maneh is found to be, not a Semitic, but an Accadian word, showing the

> on each seventh day of the week, for forty | Psalmist exhorts his people to sing and "make years, connected with three distinct miracles each week, pointing out, with unerring tion;" and then (verses 7, 8) he varies the certainty, the seventh day which God, at that time, commanded to be kept holy, left no possible chance for any man to doubt which for all this, he reminds them (verses 8, 11) though probably a long-neglected ordinance, day of the week he sanctified (commanding of those long and many and great "provoca- and enjoined its observance. If that could that it be kept holy was also sanctifying it),

Rev. Geo. S. Mott, D. D.. President of the New Jersey Sabbath Union, in an address at Hackensack, N. J., confirms the above, as "The light thrown upon primeval ages by the modern discoveries in Assyrian lore has disclosed the fact that the Sabbath has been known and observed, as a holy day, from the beginning. Whole libraries of clay tablets, covered with the cuneiform charachave scrupulously observed it ever since, in prediction of a new Sabbath-day," or of any-

ters, have been unearthed. The key to that strange language has been found and trans- doubt as to which day it was. Whenever

of its author, it seems hardly credible that people of God." This evidently put the If the seventh day of the fourth command- all of even your most intelligent readers earthly Sabbath and heaven as type and anti-"In the year 1869 I discovered, among alent to saying that neither the seventh nor of your estimate of it. Unless he can sus- its sacred and hallowed associations (Ex. 31: propriate and instructive emblem and prenothing. They are but the merest special cursor of that eternal "Sabbath rest," in heaven, which "remainsth for the people of pleading.

> Without attempting to follow him through God." cf. v. 3, Rev. 14: 13. the mazes of his "moral naturals," "moral - we will begin with his "arguments" upon the words of David, of Paul and of Ezekiel. He claims that "the rest which his great work of redemption-the atone remaineth for the people of God "(Heb. 4:9), into which, as "our forerunner" (6:20), "Christ has entered " (4:10), the "to-day" of Psa. 95: 7 and of Heb. 3:7-15; 4: 7, " the day the Lord hath made" (Psa. 118: 24) and "the eighth day" of Ezek. 43: 27-all are Sunday, "predictions" of what he calls "the Lord's day," "the Christian Sabthe Sunday Sabbath, "was predicted," as Canaan. (3) The Christian Sabbath as Christ's the words of Psa. 95: 7, "to make it emphatic | quoted and explained by Paul (Heb. 4: 7). that the prediction by David was fulfilled This was in each instance a sign of the covewill carefully and candidly read and compare | the last having, as Paul says, "another day!" those texts in connection with their contexts, All of which is "submitted" upon his own and Paul was that of expostulation, admonition, or exhortation, and of nothing else.

Not the faintest resemblance, even, to "pre-The falling of the manna, and its cessation diction " of any kind. In Psa. 95: 1-6, the look at the following facts. a joyful noise unto the Rock of our salvaexhortation with, "to-day, if ye will hear his voice harden not your heart." As a reason tions," which, for forty years, God had be called an "introduction," then the Saband of the oath of God (Num. 14: 23, 28typically, in verse 10 and in Heb. 3: 11, 18,

he calls "My Rest." How astonishing that

That "rest" was so-called because God unto Jehovah." Ex. 20:10; 31: 15-marlations have been made. Prior to the old and wherever they meet they find themselves had promised that there, in Canaan, he gin, and Is. 58: 13. "My Holy Day."

HOME, NOT NATIONAL, BELIGION.

In a note on the annual meeting of the National Reform Association, and its demand for national religion, the Christian at Work makes the suggestive remark that "it is noteworthy that nothing is said as to the deterioration of religious life in the family, nor is any allusion made as to the means for supplying that deficiency." That is true. Likewise there is nothing said of the deterioration of genuine godliness in the church. All the lack is in the hypothetical individual which they call the nation; that is the butt of all their complaints. They may plaster the national Constitution all over with religious amendments, but such methods will never plant practical religion in the family, nor supply the lack of vital godliness in the church. They may plead that it is by in-creased godliness in the family and in the church that they expect to get the religious amendment to the Constitution. But it is not so. That association is making no effort to increase godliness in either the family or the church. Its methods and its aims are tinction as when he led his people over Jor- wholly political, not moral. And this movedan. As a long-established ordinance, the ment being so largely indorsed by the churches is proof positive and confessed that those churches are powerless to do the work which God gave the church to do. Nor will a constitutional amendment supply the power. after the Christian era, it was known only True, it will give the churches the power to force upon the ungodly their own form of godliness without the power, all which will only increase unto more ungodliness. And

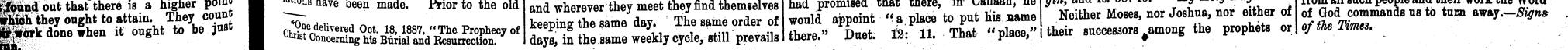
from all such people and their work the Word

of confusion." 1 Cor. 14: 33.

for forty years, were constant witnesses of said 30) that, for this, "they should not see that miracles, and heard the proclamation of the land" which he had promised to their fathfourth commandment from Mt. Sinai, and ers, and to them "that good land," which saw it as written with God's finger: "The seventh day is the Sabbath of the Lord thy God, in it thou shalt not do any work;" and they such words could ever be mistaken for "a

all their dispersions, and have never been in thing else!

and which days were appointed for labor. borne from their fathers, in the wilderness, The Jewish nation, which fed on that manna



THE SABBATH RECORDER, MARCH 15, 1888.

The Sabbath Becorder.

Alfred Contro, N. Y., Fifth-day, March 15, 1888.

REV. L. A. PLATTS, D. D., Editor. REV. E. P. SAUNDERS, Business Manager. REV. A. E. MAIN, D. D., Sisco, Fla., Missionary Editor.

Communications designed for the Missionary Department should be addressed to REV. A. E. MATN. D. D., Sisco, Putnam Co., Fla.

All other communications, whether on busi gess or for publication, should be addressed to the SABBATH RECORDER, Alfred Centre, Allegany coun ty, N. Y.

TERMS: \$9 per year in advance.

Drafts, Checks and Money Orders should, be made payable to E. P. SAUNDERS, AGENT.

" INTO a desolate land, White with the drifted snow; Into a weary land, Our truant footsteps go; Yet doth thy care, O Father, Ever thy wanderers keep; Still doth thy love, O Shepherd, Follow thy sheep.'

THE wisdom of "Uncle Esek" is not quite equal to that of Solomon, but some of his sayings are worth remembering; as, for example, this: "Faith won't enable a man to lift a ton all at once, but it will, ten pounds at a time."

It is said that only 5 per cent of all the newspapers published in Italy uphold Catholicism. strong against the political pretenses of the Pope. Italy being a Catholic country, this statement is all the more suggestive.

BRO. ANDREW J. WILLARD writes from White Bear Lake, Minn., under date of March 6th, stating that his wife is lying at the point of death. He requests the prayers of all his friends in Alfred, Little Genesee and Richburg, as well as those of all readers of the RECORDER, for her recovery. We trust that the urgent request will find a ready self. response, and that many prayers will ascend to the Throne of Grace for the recovery of the afflicted sister. "The fervent effectual prayer of a righteous man availeth much."

without it. Such is not the Congregational belief. They regard it as the seal of the covenant which godly parents have the right to affix to their children, as Jewish parents circumsised their children. But the seal means nothing where the parents are not godly.

According to this explanation, then, infant baptism is a covenant entered into by godly parents to give their child a Christian training, without the consent or even the knowledge of the party on whom the ceremony is performed; while New Testament baptism follows the exercise of repentance and faith on the part of him who is bap-

tized, and is a symbolical declaration of the fact that he has died to sin and risen to a new life in Christ Jesus. See Rom. 6:1-4. Col. 3:12. Now it is unquestionably an excellent thing to bring up children "in the nurture and admonition of the Lord." No one can question the duty of Christian parents to give their children a Christian training; and if parents wish to recognize this obligation in some formal way, at, or near, the birth of a child, we see no good

reason why it should not be done. But that such an act, on the part of the parents, should The antagonism is particularly be called the baptism of the child, and that the whole performance shall be substituted for a Bible ordinance which requires an antecedent act of repentance and faith on the part of the person baptized and which is

"an outward sign of an inward grace" already wrought, seems to us wholly unwarranted and a sad perversion of a most important and: beautiful ordinance. This, of course, is said respecting the proper subject of baptism, with no special reference to the mode of baptism. That is a question by it

ABOUT THE "EDUTH."

This paper has now been published for

one-half year. During this time some ten AGAIN we call the attention of our or twelve thousand copies, all told, have Dutch paper went its usual way. My elder readers to the little Scripture leaflet on been put in circulation, chiefly among the son performed all the work for it, and, as all educated classes of the Hebrew people in this | the friends judge unanimously, he did it very country and in Europe. This has placed it well, so that in no respect the paper suffered where it has been subjected to the severest tests as to its literary character, its subject bring him to an exercise that will be a blessmatter and its Christian spirit. That it should ing for himself and do good for others. Not stand above criticism in all these particulars, was more than its most sanguine friends dared living at Nymegen, who told us that de to hope for it; that it has met with such general favor and warm commendation from all to Scriptural baptism, some years ago, and quarters, is a cause for thanksgiving, no less cents apiece, or in lots of 50 or more at the than an occasion of surprise. Some of us, at the beginning, looked upon the starting had followed in obedience his Saviour in bapof the Eduth as an experiment. If unqualified and almost universal commendation of the Sabbath. If I understand well some of ONE year ago we suggested that the third its spirit, its literary character, and its adap- his expressions, he was till now a Plymouth tation to the ends of mission work, and that day, and that the services of that day be by people who have no personal or denominational interest in it, is any indication dren of the various congregations, according of the success of the undertaking, surely we the Lord. I suppose he is a man who gains should no longer speak of it as an experi- his livelihood by handwork. He says his school superintendents. The suggestion ment. The following extracts from a letter struggle is a heavy one; the more that he has was most heartily seconded by a number of written to the editor of the Recorder, by D. nobody with him but opponents. our pastors and others, and interesting | Landsmann, a missionary to the Jews in New services were reported. May we not hope York, are a fair sample of the comments that a much larger number will adopt the which are made upon the Eduth, and will because he "had become acquainted with us be read with interest : Since the Eduth has been published, I have | past. He says, "We have many Dutchmen been a silent observers, saying nothing against in our neighborhood, and having read your third Sabbath in May will be the 19th of or for it. But now as the numbers 4 and 5 are at hand, I feel it my duty both as a Hebrew Christian and as a Jewish missionary, to express my opinion publicly about the tian church amongst Israel, there is no doubt Boston, in the 89th year of his age. He It is also a real living witness of the truth for Israel. It is worthy of its name, "Witness Israel who has come to save all who will daughter, Louise May Alcott, died. Miss | believe in him, by his precious blood that was shed on calvary-the Jew first, and also the Gentile. Rom. 2:10. who generally, if they notice something done or written by proselytes, criticise it and not seldom ridicule it, stand toward the Eduth respectfully silent, because of its high, scholarly Biblical language. They are not able to cope with the editor of the Eduth; he is by far superior to them both in the Hebrew their respective departments of literary language and in Biblical learning. I am work, and by hosts of readers and admirers. sure that the *Eduth* in time will be a great blessing to Israel, and I may say it has already become a blessing as it awakens those who read it from their hard sleep and shows them Jesus the Messiah of whom Moses, David and all the prophets have spoken. It is true the Jews have been smitten with blindness for eighteen hundred years, and no one can know the difficulties in Jewish mission work but those who have had experience in it, but still they will be saved. Congregationalists understand that infant | have the promise as well from the prophets baptism has no meaning apart from Christian as from the apostles, that Israel shall be ety and to the members of the Board, and These are cosmopolitan, and include Indians, cellent features. Compare Hoses 3. 2. Rom. 11: 26.

of Christian education. No stream outrises The Jewish mission, I might say, "is the mankind and the glory of his name, through its fountain, and if there be no Christian most difficult mission, since we have not to Christ! faith in either of the parents, there is no deal with heathens, but with scholarly and foundation for any baptism of the children, highly educated people, who know the Bible and it degenerates into a pure and harmful very well, but are blinded by rabbinical comformalism. It is sometimes mistaken for a mentaries and false explanations, which lead saving rite with which-at all events-a them astray from the truth. Indeed, these child may be regarded as safer for eternity, are the main obstacles that lay in the way should it die in childhood, than it would be of the conversion of the Jews; and the Eduth is admirably adapted to the work of clearing away these obstacles. There has never been such a practicable instrument for the Jewish mission work as the Eduth is.

Therefore courage! my Christian friends. Don't spare your gifts for this holy purpose. Sow the seed of the gospel with patience and hope, and surely the Lord will let us live to see the fruits thereof, some thirty fold, some sixty-fold, and some an hundred-fold. The promise has been given us by Isaiah, "My word shall not return anto me void, but it shall accomplish that which I please, and it shall prosper in the thing where to I sent it." Isaiah 55: 11. And his words are yea and amen.

Lommunications.

FROM BRO. VELTHUYSEN.

HAARLEM, Holland, Feb. 23, 1888. Our readers will all rejoice in the good news con veved in the following extracts from a letter just received by the Corresponding Secretary of the Tract Society.

Dear Brother,-By the unspeakable good. ness of our Heavenly Father, it is granted me to tell the Board that, since the last time, such an improvement of my health took place that I feel able to enter anew on my usual labors. , The restoration of my health was accompanied with the tranquilizing of my mind, and now I feel in every respect like before. Knowing that so many prayers were sent up by the brotherhood, I feel bound to send this news, thanking you all for your sympathy and prayers. No doubt you will thank the Lord for his mercy on me and my family by this great benevolence, and I recommend myself anew in your prayers; for indeed, more than ever, I have learned the great privilege of a sound body and mind, and above all of the communion with God through Jesus Christ our Saviour and only Guide.

During all the time of my indisposition our

In a private letter he says:

the Scriptures."

"We expect that two friends who assisted since some weeks our meetings on Sabbathday, will soon ask for membership of our little church. The one is a maid-servant; she was a member of a First-day Baptist church here. The other is the wife of a deacon of the Dissented Reformed Church, and her experience was a difficult one, since she spoke out her opinion on the Sabbath. Her husband is greatly averse to baptism and Sabbath according to

WAYSIDE NOTES.

A twenty-three hours' ride from St. Louis brought us into Texarkana, Ark., after dark, when the train should have reached the place at 3.30, if on time. Bro. Shaw was at the station, but in the darkness we missed each other, and finding his residence was out of the city on College Hill, and the roads thither almost impassable, we took lodgings at the Benefield House, where we found good fare at reasonable rates. To our surprise, we found our landlord to be a Christian man, whose faith is shown by the absence of all liquor-selling from his large and attractive establishment. And we were gratified to learn that another of the leading hotels is kept upon the same temperance plan. The next morning we were just leaving the city for the "Hill," when Bro. Shaw overtook us on horseback. By his peremtory order, we were seated in the saddle. while he escorted us on foot to his residence among the pines. It will be a matter of interest to the reader perhaps to know that Bro. Shaw's children-five in number-two boys and three girls, contributed not a little to the writer's enjoyment during his stay among them. The sons are practical printers, one of them having been foreman, for ing his eyes towards Senator Vance, came some time, in the office of the Daily Independent.

We have spent two Sabbaths with the hibition were also presented by Senators church of Texarkana, and assisted Bro. Sherman, Evarts, Wilson and Stockbridge. Shaw in meetings for nine days, preaching The Senate Committee on the District agreed thirteen times. The mud and unpleasant that at its regular meeting to-day, the quesweather made the attendance small most of tion of prohibition, as embodied in the bill by the time, but toward the last the house be- Senator Platt and in other phases, shall be came well filled, and at the closing meeting, | finally disposed of. First day night, eight or nine, mostly adults, Last week witnessed the obsequies Washington's foremost private citizen and declared their purpose to seek the Lord, and requested prayers. Having made arrangephilanthropist, beloved of those who knew of ments to start for Rupee on Second-day, the him as much as by those who had the honor meetings were closed with the expectation of a personal acquaintance. Although Mr. that they would be resumed on our return Corcoran died on last Friday, his remains were from the Texas field. We left the work in not laid away in the handsome family maugood hands, and hope to find it prospering. soleum until Tuesday morning. Through-Eld. Jacob Brinkerhoff, of Marion Iowa; out the city flags floated at half mast from has made arrangements to move to Texarthe day of his death until his burial, and at kana this spring, to enter a printing estabthe Capitol his death elicited as much comlishment as compositor, and to associate ment from Senators and Representatives as if himself with our people in the work of the he had been in public life. Among the many Lord. The number of persons, old and tributes paid to his memory I mention one young, connected with the families of the by a New York Congressman, who had come in contact with Mr. Corcoran only in business church of Texarkana is nearly one hundred, and if they can all be brought to the relations. He said, "He was the finest exponent of practical Christianity that I have truth they will add much strength to our cause. The field there is large, and rapidly ever seen." growing. There is good prospect that the A bill has been introduced in the Senate by Senator Gorman, for remodeling the U. population, now about 12,000, in another S. Patent Office and its laws. This seems decade will reach 25,000 or 30,000. The Seventh-day Baptist church is the only one timely in connection with the wail that is From Michigan we got a letter from one in that part of the city which is separated coming up from inventors all over the country to the effect that they cannot get patents, from the main portion by railroads and a creek, through a strip of low land nearly mingled with the wail of the patent lawyers that they are powerless under the existing half a mile wide that is not suitable for residences, but is now in part, and is likely state of affairs in the Patent Office, where work is months and months in arrears. In to be mainly, occupied with mills and factothe Spring of 1884 the U.S. Patent Office paper with much pleasure, I ask you to send ries. The house is merely enclosed, and canmade a spurt and did an enormous amount not be made comfortable in cold weather. of work. The then Commissioner of Patents trouble to call the Dutch people and to seek | It is a matter of great importance that it paper. That the *Eduth* is a very scholarly for subscribers; and as much money as I get should be completed soon. It is hoped hoped to be retained by Mr. Cleveland, and Hebrew paper and an ornament of the Chris- for it I will send to you. At the place where I that the citizens concrelly will side the one hoped to be retained by Mr. Cleveland, and he issued an order that those examiners who that the citizens generally will aid the enam living, we have a Dutch church and a re- terprise. Work on the Normal School were behind with their work should work additional hours until they had cleared their spectable minister; probably some collision buildings, to be erected on that side, and to Israel." It proclaims Jesus Christ the will be caused, but our desire is to spread the the building of residences, gives a boom dockets. The way those examiners worked crucified as the Son of God, the Messiah of truth, and if God is on our side, who will be to that section this season, and a work of so both during regular and extra hours had more edification in it than was ever claimed against us?" Immediately after the receipt | much interest to the public as a house of worship should not, at such a time, fail of by a mountebank for his side-show. In six weeks those who had been four and five so we hope to do every month. Perhaps it advancement. The house is of good size, and months in arrears had caught up, and it was The Jewish editors here, as well as in Europe, | pleases the Lord to do something in that way | plans are under way for painting the outside. possible for an inventor to get his patent in among our former fellow-countrymen in that The walls ought to be ceiled or plastered a week or ten days after application. That before the summer is over, and it should Since some time Seventh-day Adventists be made an honor to the people who own it, Commissioner of Patents ought to have been retained, and it is not too late to re-appoint him. The present Commissioner, Mr. Hall, it will be dedicated. is an educated, intelligent man, so erudite Our people have a large field there, and may do much for the truth. Texarkana indeed that the patent lawyers cannot get at used for Dutch printing work too; they took | reminds one of the Siamese Twins. It is | the meaning of his rulings. He ought to a Dutch printer with them. Their intention two distinct cities about equally divided, a have retirement and leisure to write abstract is to use canvassers, and in that way introduce street between, half in Arkansas and half treatises on the divisions of applications. His their doctrines. Bro. v. d. Schuur, who was in Texas, each having its post-office, officers, presence is an obstruction to business, and formerly with us, as you remember, perhaps and everything else municipal, under sepa- his genius is not in accord with a practical rate administration. The two cities have eight | people and a progressive age. The bill just Mrs. Velthuysen and my children join me or nine churches, white and colored, with seat- presented provides for a Court of Patent in respectful salutation to you all. May our ing capacity for less than 2,000, which leaves Appeals from the rulings of the Commission-Heavenly Father give strength to the Soci- 10,000 or more in the outside classes. er, and patent attorneys say it has many ex-

May our brethren be consecrated to the Lord fully, and excel in efforts to save the

erring and lost. The Outpost is a large undertaking, and evinces much faith and zeal, and if it could be sown broadcast by the thousands in the South-west it would bring forth much fruit. The extent of this field may be appreciated when it is understood that Texas alone has a larger area than all New England with the addition of New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, West Virginia, Maryland and Ohio. And when you connect with Texas, Arkansas, Louisanna and Mississippi, you have a ter. ritory for missionary labor of vast possibili. ties. Some of our brethren here in far-seeing faith are considering broad plans to secure the facilities for denominational growth by means of the press and schools, and other agencies, all for the sake of the Lord and the day he has made holy for mankind.

RUPEE, Tex., March 2, 1888.

WASHINGTON LETTER.

(From our Regular Correspondent.)

WASHINGTON, March. 9, 1888.

J. B. C.

The customary batch of Prohibition petitions presented in the Senate last week was even larger than usual. Senator Platt, of Connecticut, led off with a number of petitions from citizens of New Jersey, Virginia and West Virginia, mostly from members of the order of Good Templars, praying for the passage of a prohibition law for the District of Columbia. Then Senator Vance followed with the petition of 3,000 male citizens of the District, remonstrating against such legislation. In presenting the petition, the North Carolina Senator remarked pointedly that it did not come from New Jersey or West Virginia, but from people who live in this District and who would be affected by the law. Senator Cullon followed next with another petitition in favor of prohibition. This, he said, castnot from citizens of this District, but from citizens of Illinois. Petitions favoring procently by the Civil Service Commis stating that it had need of stenogram and type-writers in the Washington De ments, in addition to ordinary clerica tainments, I will just mention some that may be interesting. The entit grades in the Departments are usually \$1,000, and \$1,200. The examination stenography consists of exercise in dicta and at least eighty-five words a minute be written accurately. In type writin speed of twenty-five words a minute quired. Applicants may be examine Washington on any Monday, and blanks be obtained by addressing the Commiss of Civil Service. The new tariff bill last in shape. It has been given to press. It provides for a reduction of 000,000 in the annual revenue.

HAMMOND, LA.

For more than a year we have live Hammond, La., a state generally supp to abound in swamps, morasses, large quitoes, allegators, fever and ague, ye fever and general unhealthfulness.

This town, or hamlet, is fifty-two north of New Orleans, twelve miles nort Manshac Pass, on Lake Ponchartrain, in pine wood region. My first impress gained by a few days' inspection one ago last November, have been fully real

The soil is thin and poor, almost as n so as some portions of New York state. varies, however, with location. The H mock land, as it is called, is mostly a d sandy loam, and more fertile than the or lower-lying lands, but all soil here be made fertile by the use of fertili When that is done, which may be wit great outlay, the results are eminently factory. Three crops from the same gr may be realized each year. If it is se strawberries, \$200 or \$300 is not an unu net profit per acre. Last season more that was realized from cucumbers, follow which came a crop of hay, then of shall a kind of early onion, being marketed r Peas, cucumbers, Irish potatoes, radishes lettuce are all profitable early crops. are all easily grown. The soil works m more easily than at the North, having sand in its composition. The second from breaking (which can be done with horse), the land will yield a paying crop put in properly. There is one objection this country. An ambitious man may himself at work, for there is no winter which to loaf. Crops grow in winter as as in summer. Ten acres is enough in country. Five will afford a good living. will cost from five to twenty-five dollars acre wild, with or without the timber, plenty of stumps if trees are cut off. The sirable locations are being rapidly ta Northern people, looking for homes, about Very much land hereabouts has chan hands within the past year. Most of land is sold to bona fide settlers. The kets are mostly Northern-Chicago, Kr City, St. Louis, Milwaukee, etc. Illinois Central Railroad, on which the is located, is a continuous line from Orleans to Chicago, a fact which makes location very desirable in a business poi view, as there can be no better market ities except there were a completing which will not be the case in this genera It has advantage, in this respect, over places in the South, at least the South. It is earliest in market of any location r of New Orleans. A four-thousand of depot was built here last spring. There several small stores, including three ones; one large hotel; a sash, door blind factory is to be put up soon, wi plant of \$9,000, by Northern men. are two steam saw-mills near, one conta a run of stone for grinding. There is large brick and tile factory. The clim all that a reasonable ambition could (in point of health and equable tempera Last summer the mercury stopped at the highest, and this present winter i reached six degrees below freezing but t Strawberries, of which there are one dred and ten acres here, are in full blo this writing; also peach and plum tree some pears. Wild flowers begin to see atmosphere. Peas and cucumbers ar Irish potatoes are coming out of the gr There are at present thirty Sabbath ers here, with more coming. We hold bath services in the Hall each Sabbath 18a very pleasant room, provided with delier-lamps, piano, table, reading-des. is seated with chairs. It contains public library. The use of this hall is y given us by the proprietor. Our Sa school follows the morning service. As a stock country, this is not ex anywhere. It is a continuous range of for a hundred miles north, east and Stock-raising or trucking is the print business with farmers. These speci-are the profitable ones. General fa

the subject of the Sabbath, recently published by the Tract Society. We can fill all orders on short notice. Now, brethren, don't let these tracts lie till they become shelf-worn, but send in your orders for 50, 100, or 1,000 copies, and then scatter them broadcast, wherever they will find readers. They are for use, and their place for usefulness is out among the masses, not on our shelves. They will be sent, post paid, to any address, for 2 rate of \$1 50 per hundred. Address all orders to this office.

a free

Sabbath in May be designated as Children'sarranged with special reference to the chilto the best judgment of pastors and Sabbathplan this year, and that out of this observance a special blessing may come upon our children and upon all the church? The the month, this year, between nine and ten weeks hence.

On Sunday, March 4th, Amos Bronson Alcott, died at the home of his daughter, in was a ripe scholar and the founder of what is known as the Concord School of Transcendental Philosophy. Two days later, his Alcott was one of the most charming writers of modern times. Her book, "Little Women," made for her an almost world-wide reputation. This was followed by numerous other healthful and helpful stories for girls and boys. The removal by death of this scholarly man and his brilliant daughter will be deeply felt by their associates in



In answer to the inquiries of a friend, one claiming the right to speak for the Congregationalists, gives this explanation of the relation of infant baptism to the faith of the parents of the child :

life in the parents, involving the guarantee

any loss; perhaps this may much serve to long ago we received a letter from somebody, Boodschapper was the means of leading him now the same paper has brought to him the truth of the Sabbath of the Lord. Like he tism, so he wished to keep his command of brother; at least, one who had his dear friends among them. He intended to keep this same week, for the first time, the Sabbath of

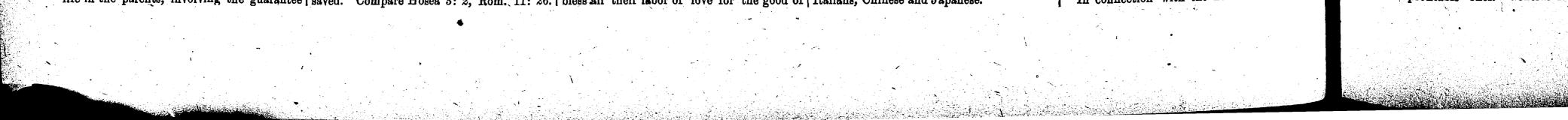
who felt himself awakened to write to me by reading the Boodschapper," for two years me some copies; then I will give myself the for it I will send to you. At the place where I of this letter we sent twenty-five copies, and region.

are working in Holland. They have a great | and to the cause to which, when finished. expectation on that labor. Elds. Haskell

and Conradi called on us some four weeks ago. At Basel, or Bale (Switzerland), their press is will be one of those colporteurs.

bless all their labor of love for the good of Italians. Chinese and Jananese

In connection with the notice issued re-



SABBATH RECORDER, MARCH 15, 1888. THE

our brethren be consecrated to the and excel in efforts to save the and lost. The Outpost is a large ming, and evinces much faith and if it could be sown broadcast by mands in the South-west it would with much fruit. The extent of this that Texas alone has a larger area I New England with the addition of York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Virginia, Maryland and Ohio. And you connect with Texas, Arkansas, mana and Mississippi, you have a ter. for missionary labor of vast possibili. some of our brethren here in far-seeing econsidering broad plans to secure cilities for denominational growth by of the press and schools, and other all for the sake of the Lord and the has made holy for mankind.

J. B. C. **M. Tex.**, March 2, 1888.

WASHINGTON LETTER.

(From our Regular Correspondent.)

WASHINGTON, March. 9, 1888. customary batch of Prohibition petipresented in the Senate last week was arger than usual. Senator Platt, of Conut, led off with a number of petitions itizens of New Jersey, Virginia and Virginia, mostly from members of the of Good Templars, praying for the pasof a prohibition law for the District of bia. Then Senator Vance followed with etition of 3,000 male citizens of the ct, remonstrating against such legisla-In presenting the petition, the North na Senator remarked pointedly that it t come from New Jersey or West Virbut from people who live in this District to would be affected by the law. Senator followed next with another petitition or of prohibition. _ This, he said, casteyes towards Senator Vance, came om citizens of this District, but from of Illinois. Petitions favoring prowere also presented by Senators an, Evarts, Wilson and Stockbridge. mate Committee on the District agreed its regular meeting to-day, the quesprohibition, as embodied in the bill by r Platt and in other phases, shall be disposed of. week witnessed the obsequies of ngton's foremost private citizen and thropist, beloved of those who knew of much as by those who had the honor ronal acquaintance. Although Mr. n died on last Friday, his remains were d away in the handsome family mauuntil Tuesday morning. Throughcity flags floated at half mast from y of his death until his burial, and at pitol his death elicited as much comrom Senators and Representatives as if been in public life. Among the many **paid** to his memory I mention one ew York Congressman, who had come act with Mr. Corcoran only in business n. He said, "He was the finest exof practical Christianity that I have Il has been introduced in the Senate ator Gorman, for remodeling the U. ent Office and its laws. This seems in connection with the wail that is up from inventors all over the counthe effect that they cannot get patents, d with the wail of the patent lawyers hey are powerless under the existing affairs in the Patent Office, where months and months in arrears. In ring of 1884 the U.S. Patent Office spurt and did an enormous amount **k.** The then Commissioner of Patents to be retained by Mr. Cleveland, and ed an order that those examiners who behind with their work should work mal hours until they had cleared their The way those examiners worked uring regular and extra hours had dification in it than was ever claimed onntebank for his side-show. In six those who had been four and five in arrears had caught up, and it was e for an inventor to get his patent in or ten days after application. That intioner of Patents ought to have been d, and it is not too late to re-appoint The present Commissioner, Mr. Hall, ducated, intelligent man, so erudite that the patent lawyers cannot get at ioning of his rulings. He ought to tirement and leisure to write abstract on the divisions of applications. His ce is an obstruction to business, and ine is not in accord with a practical and a progressive age. The bill just ted provides for a Court of Patent from the rulings of the Commissionpatent attorneys say it has many exiestures.

cently by the Civil Service Commission, and type-writers in the Washington Departments, in addition to ordinary clerical atgrades in the Departments are usually \$900, \$1,000, and \$1,200. The examination in stenography consists of exercise in dictation, and at least eighty-five words a minute must be written accurately. In type writing, a speed of twenty-five words a minute is required. Applicants may be examined at Washington on any Monday, and blanks may be obtained by addressing the Commissioner of Civil Service. The new tariff bill is at last in shape. It has been given to the press. It provides for a reduction of \$60, 000,000 in the annual revenue.

HAMMOND, LA.

For more than a year we have lived at Hammond, La., a state generally supposed to abound in swamps, morasses, large mosquitoes, allegators, fever and ague, yellow

fever and general unhealthfulness. This town, or hamlet, is fifty-two miles north of New Orleans, twelve miles north of Manshac Pass, on Lake Ponchartrain, in the pine wood region. My first impressions, gained by a few days' inspection one year ago last November, have been fully realized.

The soil is thin and poor, almost as much so as some portions of New York state. It varies, however, with location. The Hammock land, as it is called, is mostly a dark, sandy loam, and more fertile than the clay or lower-lying lands, but all soil here must be made fertile by the use of fertilizers. When that is done, which may be without great outlay, the results are eminently satisfactory. Three crops from the same ground may be realized each year. If it is set to strawberries, \$200 or \$300 is not an unusual net profit per acre. Last sea that was realized from cucun which came a crop of hay, the a kind of early onion, being

Peas, cucumbers, Irish potato lettuce are all profitable early are all easily grown. The se more easily than at the Nort

does not pay so well. All the flour, and stating that it had need of stenographers most of the corn and oats, come from the North, and usually costs twice as much as in Illinois. Cotton-seed meal, rice-polish and bran are largely used for feed, instead tainments, I will just mention some facts of corn and oats, being about as good, and that may be interesting. The entrance cheaper. New Orleans is headquarters for all supplies, which may be shipped by railroad or by schooner to Wadesboro or Springfield, river towns seven miles distant, hauling in on wagons from these places at less expense. Flour, best brands, from five to six dollars per barrel here. Groceries about the ing the whole distance. Doctors Hoover same as at the North. Soft climate, soft water and wood free-no charge for those. Excellent people, ambitious, intelligent, progressive, social, make up the society. It is largely Northern. Schools are not yet what they will be.

The Hammond school has increased in members 300 per cent in a year. The state pays for only four months school per year. We hope soon to have an efficient is difficult to place the blame of the acci- plied in paying parsonage debt. graded school, with more teachers. It employs but two now, but the continuous influx from the North will furnish material for a good school before long. It is quite possible that a select school may be established here soon, which may, and likely will, grow into a permanent institution.

There is but one organized church as yet, but it is not probable things will remain long in that situation, as there are many Methodists, Congregationalists, Baptists and Presbyterians already here. An editor has recently purchased lots, and will publish a weekly paper. The musical ambition of the young may be gratified, there being no less than four music teachers here who are entirely competent to instruct.

That many who have written me for information may get some glimpse of the situation here in this Southland among the pines, I have written this desultory epistle. Very much more could be said that would be of interest, but I forbear. There is yet room, and the latch-string is out.

W. R. POTTER. FEBRUARY 17, 1888.

TRACT SOCIETY.

Receipts in February, 1888.

1 00

-00

5 00

4 50

1 00

7 50

15 00

3 90-37 25

\$703 98

-5.00

....

77

ason more than nbers, following	Mrs. S. A. Gillings, Akron. N. Y A. J. Burdick, Emporia, Kan R. R. Bowen, Chicago. Ill	þ
en of shallotts,	Mr. and Mrs. P. M. Green, Milton, Wis.	
marketed now.	Ezra Crandall, "	
oes, radishes and	E. D. Bliss, "	
y crops. They	Mrs. Amarilla C. Babcock, "	
oil works much	L. A. Leofboro, "	
h, having more	C. W. Crumb, "	
• •		

dent upon any one, but an over-high rate was undoubtedly the cause. The deceased was an estimable young man and highly regarded by all who knew him. He leaves a

wife and one child, an infant.

lowa. WELTON.

While the religious interest in this place is not as great as we would be glad to report and while our regular appointments have been sustained as usual, yet we feel that we are under great obligations of thankfulness for the many tokens of God's care for us. Early in the winter a few extra meetings were held, and some who had never made a public profession spoke of their desire to live Christian lives. Bad weather and other hindrances interrupted the meetings. The community was visited by such a scourge of measles as is seldom known, and the scarlet fever followed this in close succession. At this writing two in this society are lying in a critical condition, yet hope of their recovery is entertained. Thus far God has mercifully preseved us. The last of this month (March) will close the writer's fifth year's pastorate in the Welton Church. During all this time he has not been called upon 10 00 to officiate at the grave of one of his own society. A good degree of health and finan-3 00 cial and spiritual prosperity have attended

ton. He was engaged with others in sawing count, which of course is not the case. wood by horse-power at the residence of E. The sum raised, we think, was intended to be W. Burdick, his father-in-law, with whom as many dollars as the pastor was years old, he resided. The speed of the saw had been which was not exactly the case; but this was raised to an exceptionally high rate, in order | no fault of theirs, but a fault of our own to carry it through a larger stick than usual, that we were older than we ought to have when the fly-wheel bursted and a large piece been, which fact renders us too modest to passed through Bovington's right leg, cut- mention the number of the birthday. All ting the flesh from the bone, from the knee to who planned or assisted in this enterprise the thigh, and leaving a jagged hole extend- have the profound thanks of the pastor.

On Wednesday evening, Feb. 29th, and Wilmot attended him, and, as neither concert was given in our church, consisting bone or artery were touched, thought he of vocal and instrumental music, fisolos, might survive; but, after a period of great duets, quartets, choruses, organ, piano and pain, he died Tuesday evening at 8.30. It | cornet band. An excellent programme and is now believed that a portion of the wheel | well received. On account of bad weather, entered his vitals from the wound, and that the attendance was not large, yet thej net this was the direct cause of his death. It proceeds was about fifteen dollars, to be ap-

The Queen Esther Cantata was rendered of speed, combined with a defective wheel, in the village, in January, under the directorship of Prof. A. J. Davis, of Atchison, many of our own people taking part in the same, and greatly enjoying this beautiful, sacred,

historical and musical narrative.

There are some changes in our society this winter and spring, two or three of our families removing to other parts, and as many more coming among us to take

their places; among the latter will be Eld. D. K. Davis and family, from Humboldt, Neb.

Am thankful to Geo. C. Babcock, for his correction in the RECORDER of the 23d alt. From what had been given me of the estimated value of said land, I thought I was quite within bounds in the figures I used. We still have some hopes of getting the North and South Railroad, which was surveyed through Nortonville last year, connecting St. Joe with Lawrence and the South county with a branch from the County Seat of Jefferson county to Kansas city.

Next week, Wednesday evening, March 7th, our Y. P. S. C. E. give a Beecher Memorial Parlor Entertainment at Deacon Griffins, this being the anniversary of Mr. Beecher's death, which occurred March 7, 1887. The Y. P. S. C. E. are editing a temperance column in the village paper the last issue of each month. They also put up on fatherless, four of whom are married and have fam-

Superintendent of Prisons. Lathrop. sent communication to the Legislature. March 1st, stating that the \$250,000 appropriated will be exhausted March 15th, and that the convicts will again be thrown into idleness unless another appropriation is made.

The President has sent the following nomnations to the Senate: John R. Reed, to be United States Attorney for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania; George G. Sill, to be United States Attorney for Connecticut; Alexander B. Cooper, to be United States Attorney for Delaware; John Lee Logan, of New York, to be Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of Idaho; George Hollis, of Massachusetts, to be Consul at Capetown.

Foreign.

A violent sand storm has been raging in Egypt since Saturday, stopping traffic on the Suez Canal.

An avalanche fell upon the hospice of St. Bernard, Geneva, March 5th, burying the church, but causing no loss of life.

All railway traffic in Sweden and Denmark has been stopped by heavy snow falls. Traffic on the lines in north-east Germany is all interrupted. Dantzic is cut off.

Advices from Victoria, B. C., state that a man answering the description in every particular of Tascott, the alleged murderer of Millionaire Snell in Chicago, has been arrested there.

Extradition proceedings were begun in Montreal, March 5th, against Flore Samuels, the Jewess of Utica, N. Y., who fied last December after embezzling \$3,000 worth of diamonds and jewelry and committing forgeries on Bernard Bronner, of New York, and others.

M. Wilson, the son in-law of ex-President Grevy, of France, who has been on trial for complicity in the legion of honor decoration scandals, has been convicted. He was sentenced to two years' imprisonment, to pay a fine of 3,000 francs, and to be deprived of civil rights for five years.

MABBIED.

In Alfred, N. Y., March 9, 1888, by Rev. Jas. Sum nerbell, at his residence, Mr. ED. E. SHERMAN, of Alfred Centre, and Miss ALICE E. CLAIB, of Alfred.

DIED.

In Clarksville, N. Y., Feb. 23, 1888, of typhoid pneumonia, HORACE FOSTER, in the 54th year of his age. By this stroke of Providence a wife has been left a widow a second time, and eight children are the church doors the second Sabbath of ilies. He was a man of decided character, just principles, and strict honesty; an obliging neighbor,

horse), the land will yield a paying crop, if put in properly. There is one objection to this country. An ambitious man may kill himself at work, for there is no winter in which to loaf. Crops grow in winter as well as in summer. Ten acres is enough in this country. Five will afford a good living. It will cost from five to twenty-five dollars per acre wild, with or without the timber, but plenty of stumps if trees are cut off. The desirable locations are being rapidly taken. Northern people, looking for homes, abound. Very much land hereabouts has changed hands within the past year. Most of the land is sold to bona fide settlers. The markets are mostly Northern-Chicago, Kansas Illinois Central Railroad, on which the town is located, is a continuous line from New Orleans to Chicago, a fact which makes this location very desirable in a business point of view, as there can be no better market facilities except there were a completing line, which will not be the case in this generation. It has advantage, in this respect, over most places in the South, at least the South-west. It is earliest in market of any location north of New Orleans. A four-thousand dollar depot was built here last spring. There are several small stores, including three new ones; one large hotel; a sash, door and blind factory is to be put up soon, with a plant of \$9,000, by Northern men. There are two steam saw-mills near, one containing ^{a run} of stone for grinding. There is also a large brick and tile factory. The climate is all that a reasonable ambition could desire in point of health and equable temperature. Last summer the mercury stopped at 98° the highest, and this present winter it has reached six degrees below freezing but twice. Strawberries, of which there are one hundred and ten acres here, are in full bloom at this writing; also peach and plum trees and some pears. Wild flowers begin to scent the atmosphere. Peas and cucumbers are up. Irish potatoes are coming out of the ground. There are at present thirty Sabbath-keepers here, with more coming. We hold Sab. bath services in the Hall each Sabbath. It is a very pleasant room, provided with chandelier-lamps, piano, table, reading-desk, and is seated with chairs. It contains also a ^{public} library. The use of this hall is kindly given us by the proprietor. Our Sabbathschool follows the morning service. As a stock country, this is not excelled anywhere. It is a continuous range of grass for a hundred miles north, east and west.

Stock-raising or trucking is the principal

sand in its composition. The second year Mrs. Clarissa B. Vincent, Milton Junction. Judson Wells. from breaking (which can be done with one Alfred M. Wells, Mrs. H. B. Hamilton. W. H. Greenman, Mrs. Miles Rice, A friend Mr. and Mrs. E. L. Burdick. Mrs. J. Monroe, A friend. Ladies' Guild. Church, Wellsville, N. Y..... New Auburn, Minn..... A friend, Alfred Centre, N. Y..... S. N. Stillman, making Mr. and Mrs. J. F. Langworthy L. M..... Mrs. Nathan Rogers, Preston, on L. M..... A Lady Friend. Emma J. Purdy. Church, West Edmeston..... "Andover..... Mrs. E. C. Burr. Englewood, Ill., completing L. M., self,..... 10 00 Income from gift of D. C. Burdick...... 125 00 ing L. M., self, City, St. Louis, Milwaukee, etc. The Eli B. Ayers, Dodge Centre, Minn., Outlook Light of Home Church, Leonardsville, N. Y..... Sabbath school, " Sabbath school, " Mrs. Sally P. Saunders, New York City, to apply on L. M..... E. A. Stillman, Alfred Centre J. A. Baldwin, Beach Pond, Pa., Outlook... Light of Home... Dr. C. H. West, Kilbourn City, Wis..... A friend. A friend, " 1 50 Dividerd City National Bank Stock...... 17 50 Book sales : 16 Sabbath and Sunday Histories....\$20 00 32 Hand Books..... 8 00 (paper)..... 8 Qarterlies. 4 00 1 Brown's Review. 35 1 Sabbath and Sunday, Vol. 1, (paper) 30 2 Calendars..... 260 Leaflets, Sabbath and Bible HEBREW PAPER FUND. Donations from London, England...\$ 6 82 Mrs. H. M. Dougherty, Newark, N. J. 1 00 Miss C. H. Chamberlain, Alfred Centre, N. Y..... 1 00 Rev. A. Tomory, Constantinople, Tur key..... 5 00-13 82 E. & O. E. J. F. HUBBARD, Treasurer. PLAINFIELD, N. J., March 1, 1888. Yome Hews.

New York. NEW YORK CITY.

Last Sabbath (March 3d) there were twenty-seven in attendance upon our services. Some of them were new ones who have just commenced keeping the Sabbath. We are encouraged; and it seems possible that, with proper effort, our church may be considerably enlarged and built up.

us. Oh, that these mercies might bring us to greater consecration! The church is 1 00 arranging this year to repair the parsonage, 5 00 and is making such other changes as are 1:00 necessary to permanence. We would invite 5 00 those who are looking for homes to give us 3 00 a call. 5 00

It was the privilege of the writer to visit a little band of Sabbath-keepers at Grand Junction, Green Co., of this state, of whom we desire to speak in this connection. We found there a company of thirty-six Sabbathkeepers, mostly Seventh day Baptists. We spent five days there, preaching every even ing; and on the Sabbath organized a Sabbathschool in connection with the preaching service. Grand Junction is on the main line of the Chicago & North-Western Rail road, and is about two and a half miles from the school house where our people hold their services. Any Seventh day Baptist, and especially a minister, would receive a hearty welcome. A note addressed to D. P. Mc-Williams or B. C. Babcock would insure any one conveyance from Grand Junction.

J. T. DAVIS.

Kansas. NORTONVILLE.

February 23d was the pastor's birthday, and some one having discovered that fact, he was not allowed to celebrate it alone. The pastor's family, in company with other invited guests, enjoyed a good dinner and a pleasant day at the home of Hon. Joshua Wheeler, and in the evening above one hundred assembled at the church, and after an hour of social chat and a piece of music, the pastor and wife were invited front, when R. J. Maxson, in a few well-chosen words, offered some thoughts upon the minister's work and calling; and the lessons of these recurring birthdays, and then in behalf of the audience and other donors, he presented the pastor with a purse of over thirty-five dollars, to all of which the pastor made grateful acknowledgment, after which there was a general hand-shaking. Like all such remembrances, this has a two-fold value to the pastor. It has its full face value in dollars and cents; for, as in the present case, a minister's regular income often fails to meet the necessary running expenses of the center to New York City is also contemyear; and secondly, it is valuable in its expression of the good will of the people, con-

each month a box for "penny "contribu- a loving companion and father. His funeral was tions for Jewish missions. These boxes have not been so largely patronized as we hope they may be in the future.

Last year was altogether the best year our Sabbath-school has ever had, its average attendance being 119, its largest 202. R. J. Maxson was re-elected superintendent. We will have to do much better for the balance of this year than we have done thus far, if we make as good a record as last year. The delinquencies for the past two or three months are doubtless due mainly to bad weather. Among all the virtues of Seventhday Baptists in Kansas, I don't think it can be said that they are good to get out to meet. ing in wet weather. Why this should be so, cannot tell, and wish it were otherwise. Probably they become so accustomed to sunny weather that a little rain intimidates; else that the earth may have it all, they are unwilling to go out and thus interfere with nature's merciful design. The Ladies' Society has suffered much for past few months from some cause. G. M. C.

Condensed Mews.

Domestic.

Garrett Roach, son of the late John Roach,

The prosecution has abandoned the case

The curate of a large estate in Montreal

has absconded to New York, leaving behind

t Manistee, Mich., assigned March 1st. Li

The engineers and firemen on the Pitts-

burg, Cincinnatti & St. Louis Railway and

ts connections, have been granted an advance

The Secretary of the Treasury is advised

of an organized movement for emigration of

German convicts to this country, and has

taken steps to guard against the landing of

ing of an immense pipe line from Lima, O.,

to Chicago. A line from that oil and gas

An ordinance has been introduced in the

against Squire and Flynn, on a ruling by

udge Lawrence, of New York.

nim a deficiency of over \$100,000.

abilities \$864,000, assets \$1,880,000.

the ship-builder, died at New York, March

2d, of pneumonia.

in wages.

plated.

all such passengers.

largely attended. So another good man is at rest. At rest in Jesus. Oh, blessed thought. In endless bliss

When the battle is fought.

At Dunellen, N. J., March 8, 1888, HANNAH, daughter of Lewis T. and Emily B. Titsworth, aged 7 years and 5 months. The funeral service was conducted at the house, March 11th.

At Cartwright, Wis., Feb. 29, 1888, Mrs. Eva D., wife of Mr. F. S. Mack and only daughter of David Cartwright, aged 31 years, 4 months and 1 day. She was baptized by D. E. Maxson, D. D., and was a graduate of Milton College. She was generally reported by her neighbors to be a loving, devoted wife, a faithful daughter and an exemplary Christian. She leaves a fond husband a six year old boy, two aged parents, four brothers, and many appreciative and sympathizing friends to mourn their loss. Her funeral was largely attended. Sermon from Job 14: 14.

At Osborne. Kansas, Feb. 29, 1888. Uncle HENRY WILLIAMS, aged 86 years and 8 months. Called from labor to rest.

CORRECTION -The obituary of EDGAR HALL, Andover, N. Y., published last week. should have read, "He leaves one brother and three sisters to mourn their loss."

Books and Magazines.

THE Old Testament Student for March comes to our desk with the usual helpful and suggestive reading. Its pages, as its name implies, are for study, and not simply for cursory reading. The Inductive Bible Studies are continued, reaching the 28th number. They constitute a leading feature of the magazine for this year.

LEADING articles in Babyhood for March are Diphtheria, (illustrated), The Appetite of Children. and Self-reliance in the nursery. The Kindergarten at Home is continued, and the Mothers' Parliament, Nursery Problems, Nursery Observations, and Editorial Notes are all suggestive and instructive. Babyhood Publishing Co., 5 Beekman Street, New York.

Notice of Sale.

ALLEGANY COUNTY COURT, The Manistee Salt and Lumber Campany AMANTHA POTTER, Plaintiff, PERRY SWEET & OTHERS, Defendants.)

PERRY SWEET & OTHERS, Defendants.) By virtue of a judgment of partition and sale, made in the above entitled action, on the 14th day of February, 1888, the Subscriber, a referee for that purpose, duly appointed, will sell at public auction, to the highest bidder, at the "Keller House," in the town of Alfred, in the county of Al-legany, on the 19th day of April, 1883, at one o'clock in the afternoon, the real property directed by said judgment to be sold, and therein described as follows: "All that tract or parcel of land situate in the town of Al-mond, in the county of Allegany and state of New York, better known as the Isaiah Crandall homestead, and bound-ed on the north by lands formerly owned by Ami Whitney, and now by — Page; on the east, by the center of the highway leading from Alfred to Almond; and on the south and west by the highway leading to the McHenry Valley; containing eight and 55-100 acres of land, be the same more or less." Being the same premises of which Milo Sweet died, seized.

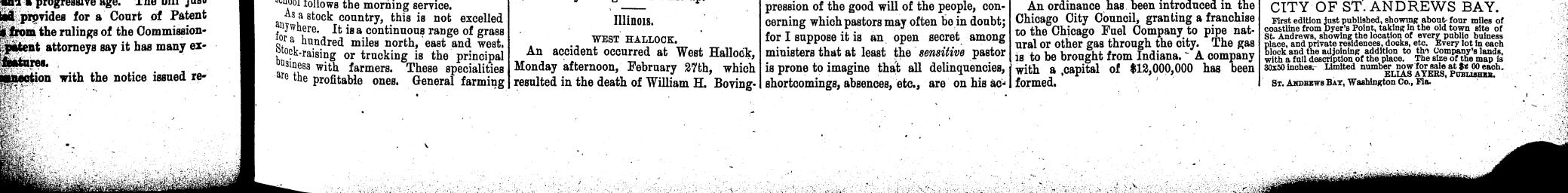
The Standard Oil Company has com-DATED, February 29, 1888. menced the preliminary work for the build-

DAVID R. STILLMAN, Referee. HENRY L. JONES, Plaintiff's Attorney, Wellsville, N.Y.

A NEW MAP

OF THE

CITY OF ST. ANDREWS BAY.



SABBATH RECORDER, MARCH 15, 1888. THE

Miscellany. clean dress! I told you you should not outrun me, not to his mother for refuge either of Christian experience or of Christian come down here if you did that !" from trouble, but for very joy to tell her confession. He looked confused a moment, then that he had been my helper. dropped the wood, turned round, and ran FORGOTTEN WOBKERS. And somehow I think the angels knew toward the stairs, ascended and disappeared. that I held two little hands, and saw two lit-In that critical moment, what silent criticism tle faces, and answered two little voices, and They lived and they were useful; this we know. might the keen logical sense, the half-godsought to lighten two little hearts, when I And naught beside; like instinct, of childhood, have passed on said, "You helped me!" Perhaps I helped No record of their names is left, to show me! Relatively, I had expected more of them to build a fire; perhaps they helped me How soon they died; him than I should expect of myself, or of They did their work, and then they passed away, to build a character; and perhaps, too, they any grown man. I heard the quickening | "builded better than they knew." But God An unknown band; But they shall shine in endless day, in the feet of my little helper on the floor over- knows.-Sunday School Times. Fair, shining land. head, heard him climb the stairway to the And were they young, or were they growing old second story; and while I stood mutely wondering at the suddenness of his departure, I Or ill, or well MASCULINE WOMEN AND FEMENINE MEN. Or lived in poverty, or had they wealth of gold, heard him burst into a loud and piteous No one can tell; cry. He had not fallen,-no; he had not Only one thing is known of them-they faithful The Rev. Dr. Talmage recently preached hurt himself; it was I that had hurt him. But Were, and true on Deut. 22: 5: "The woman shall not wear Disciples of the Lord, and strong, through prayer he was in his mother's arms; his head was on To save and do. that which pertaineth to a man, neither shal his mother's shoulder. a man put on a woman's garment; for al I loved that boy. I loved to teach him; But what avails the gift of empty fame ? that do so are abomination unto the Lord but the trouble was I ought to have sat at They lived to God; childhood's feet to learn, before I expected | thy God." Among other things he said: They loved the sweetness of another name, And gladly trod Many years ago a French authoress, signhim to sit profitably at mine. I would not The rugged ways of earth, that they might be ing herself George Sand, by her corrupt but have hurt him for the world, but I did not Helper or friend, brilliant writings depraved homes and libraknow what a child was, and consequently And in the joy of this their ministry ries innumerable, and was a literary grand-Be spent and spend. could not shield him from myself. I should mother of all the present French and Amerhave known him better, had I known myself No glory clusters round their names on earth; better. I should have known myself and ican authors who have written things so But in God's heaven much worse that they have made her putre-Is kept a book of names of greatest worth, human nature better, had I known him bet-And there is given faction quite presentable. That French ter. "The child is father of the man." A place for all who did the Master please, authoress put on masculine attire. She was When the next autumn came, I woul Though here unknown. consistent. Her writings and her behavior And their lost names shine forth in brightest rays have given my life to see again that childish were perfectly accordant. My text abhors Before the throne. expectancy, those little hands filled with masculine women and womanish men. wood, that noble head and regal form lit up God." O, take who will the boon of fading fame; What a sickening thing it is to see a man with weird glow from the furnace flames. But give to me copying the speech, the walk, the manner of A place among the workers, though my name longed in my heart to sit at his feet as my a woman. The trouble is that they do not Forgotten be; teacher; to help him by showing him how And, as within the book of life is found imitate a sensible woman, but some female best to help me, to please him by showing My lowly place, imbecile. And they simper, and they go him that he pleased me. He was logical, Honor and glory unto God resound with mincing step, and lisp, and scream at For all his grace. was illogical; he was true, I was false; h nothing, and take on a languishing look, and was doing his best, I was doing my worst. -Baptist Weekly. bang their hair, and are the nauseation of had imposed restrictions which could not be complied with. I had exacted a promise honest folks of both sexes. O man, be a man! You belong to quite a respectable sex. which he was too innocent, too inexperienced THE LORD'S PRAYER. Do not try to cross over, and so become a to know that he could not keep. I reflected hybrid; neither one nor the other, but a fail- for its Marys, who sit at Jesus' feet, bedewing upon him as morally disobedient, when he Father, who hast in heaven thy throne, ure, half way between. was only physically fallible; as obstinate, All hallowed be thy name. Alike repugnant are masculine women. when he was only embarassed; careless, when Thy kingdom come, thy will be done They copy a man's stalking gait, and go he was only hurried; naughty, when he was truest to himself and to me. Yes! I would In earth and heaven the same, down the street with the stride of a walking- "wherever this gospel shall be preached."-Give us this day our daily bread, beam. They wish they could smoke cigar-Merning Star. have given my life to tell him how I had For by thy grace we live; And, as our debtors are forgiven, wronged him; but he was now where he ettes, and some of them do. They talk bois-

Do thou our debts forgive. Be near us in temptations hour, From every ill defend;

Thine is the kingdom, thine the power, And glory without end.

8

-Selected.

CHILDHOOD AS AN EDUCATOR A Study from Life.

needed no further instruction from me, where | terously, and try to sing bass. They do not laugh, they roar. They cannot quite manhe was no longer in danger of being ignoage the broad profanity of the sex they rival, rantly blamed and unjustly reprimanded. but their conversation is often a half-swear; Those little feet were farther above me than the floor just overhead, and the voice of a and if they said, "O Lord" in earnest once pained and injured spirit had gone to join | prayer as often as they say it in lightness, they would be high up in sainthood. Withal the voices of the ten thousand around the there is an assumed rugosity of apparel, and they wear a man's hat, only changed by be-One, two, three, four years passed. But I was more than four years older. I had had ing in two or three places smashed in and a time to sit down and think. In the silence | dead canary clinging to the general wreck. and a man's coat tucked in here and there the past. A life that was gone came before according to an unaccountable æsthetics. O There is an education of vital import to my educator, now, if not then. He had a very respectable sex. Do not try to cross all men, which is beyond the power of men passed beyond my teaching, that I might over. If you do you will be a failure as a woman, and only a nondescript of a man. We already have enough intellectual and wind came again. "Would you like to go moral bankrupts in our sex without your

Especially, do not set up such a rule as a test of Christian character. There are those who say they never doubted their conversion, or their present acceptance with God. Now later."

even this may be due in part, at least, to the nature God has given them. They are constitutionary, positive and emphatic. They do not doubt their conversion, because they do not doubt anything in which they believe at all. Such formidable and stalwart Christians are sometimes wanting in that charity which accepts as true Christian experience what is less positive and demonstrative than

their own. To hold up as an absolute test of character their bold avowals and severe exactions, would utterly discourage such retiring souls as I am treating of.

cherish this class of Christians. Remember I'm 'Wicked Jim.'" that their prayers, at least, for you and your

work avail with God. Said a feeble and sick woman to her pastor, who visited her on Monday morning, "I know the time when you rise to speak to the people; and

yesterday, when the clock, which I had watched, reached that hour, I prayed that God would give you a message to the people." "Ah !" said he, "I understand it now. I went to the church somewhat depressed in spirit, but when I rose to speak, I felt a sort of uplifting impulse to declare with increased faithfulness to my people the counsel of

thing? Or, what is the same, do you believe in a living and operative God? or in some useless Baal who, the prophet intimates, may be asleep, or wandering about on a journey, indifferent to the affairs of men? But to conclude : "Whilst the church is blessed with the busy, bustling Marthas find some mischief for you to do. Only God (and I do not see how we could get on without them), who think that all should be like themselves, busy and bustling, there is a place them with modest and silent, yet grateful and acceptable, tears, and thus, like that other, challenge the memorial of remembrance

QUEER NOTIONS CONCERNING AMERICA

An English lady who had traveled over the greater part of Europe said she had a there?" great desire to come to America, and her principal object in doing so was to shoot ha'n't never had no chance to know Chris-Niagara. I rather opened my eyes at this, | tians. I've always been 'Wicked Jim,' and and said that I thought she must refer to been with them that was most as bad as I, the celebrated trip down the rapids of the not quite. I am so bad I don't think God St. Lawrence, but she was very positive on could do anything with me." the subject, and said she meant Niagara, and nothing else; she had understood that woman, stay a woman! You also belong to they did it in a steam-boat, and she knew she should enjoy the sensation.

"I want you to be a better boy. But here we are;" and he preceded his guest into an

alcove of a small, neat restaurant, saying "Sit down here opposite me at the table, and order what you want; we will talk

Jim availed himself, with alacrity, of the privilege given him, glancing often at his companion, who partook of his breakfast more leisurely, and in less quantity, reading his paper meantime. As he finished his last cup of coffee, he said : "I'm obliged to you: and I've made up my mind you are one of them Sunday school fellers. Now, boss, it a'n't no use. I'm 'Wicked Jim.' I've been sent up fifteen times. I'm just out. There won't anybody have nothing to do with me. There a'n't no way for me to get a living only to steal it. You might just as well let I ask pastors to seek out, and tenderly me go, and never think no more about me.

> "And ' Wicked Jim' you want to be to the end of the chapter ?"

"There a'n't no help for it. There can't nobody help it."

"God can help it."

"I don't know much about him. I don't think he cares much about me."

"Oh, yes, he does. He sent me this morning to give you a breakfast. I came up from the ferry to go to Broadway. It was a little farther, you know, to cross over and go around the block where I found you, but something seemed to lead me that way, and when I reached the corner, God put it into Reader, do you believe in this sort of the heart of that red haired policeman to

point you out to me." "He must be tired of keeping an eye on me. What makes you think God led you around where I was?"

"Because it was a good influence. Satan might have put it into the heart of some one to would send some one to try to make a better boy of you."

"How can God make me good ?" "By converting you."

"What is that ?"

"The beginning is for you to want to be a Christian, to want to love Jesus and be like him, so as to lead a good, useful life here and go to heaven when you die."

"Everybody wants to go to heaven," said the boy uneasily.

"Do you think they would like heaven? There are Christians in heaven. If they do not like such society here, would they like it

"I don't know," said the boy sadly; "I

GREATNESS.

He may be great who proudly rears For coming years strong pryamids; But greater he who hourly builds A character by noble deeds.

He may be wise whose mind is filled With all the wisdom time has given; Who sees and does his duty well Is wiser in the sight of heaven.

It may be grand to deck the walls With pictures by rare genius wrought; Greater it, is to line the soul With tints and gems of noble thought.

He may be great who can indite Songs that shall every bosom thrill; He who knows how to make his life A poem grand is greater still.

_Miss F. H. Marr, in Youth's Compan

MOFFAT.

One day a Scotch lad, not yet six started from home to take charge of a tleman's garden in Cheshire, England. hade farewell to his father, brothers and ters, but his mother accompanied him t hoat on which he was to cross to Firt

Forth. "Now. my Robert," she said, as came in sight of the ferry, "let us here for a few minutes; I wish to ask favor of you before we part."

"What is it, mother," answered the "Promise me that you will do what going to ask you."

"I cannot, mother," replied the cau boy, "till you tell me what your wish in "O, Robert," she exclaimed, and the tears rolled down her cheeks, "would I you to do anything that is not right?"

"Ask what you will, mother, and I do it," said the son, overcome by his mot agitation.

"I ask you to promise me that you read a chapter in the Bible every mor and evening.'

"Mother, you know I read my Bible.

"I know you do, but you do not rea regularly. I shall return home with a h heart, seeing you have promised me to the Scriptures daily."

The lad went his way. He kept his p ise and read every day his Bible. He however, because he loved his mother. from any pleasure he found in the sa Book. At length, inattentive though was, the truths he daily came in contact aroused his conscience. He became un and then unhappy. He would have ce reading but for his promise. Living in a lodge in a large garden, his leisure his own. He had but few books, and t were works on gardening and botany. his profession obliged him to consult. was shut up to one book, the Bible. H not pray until his unhappiness sent him his knees. One evening while poring the Epistle to the Romans, light broke his soul. The Apostle's words appeared ferent, though familiar, to him.

BY NORMAND PATTERSON.

to impart to man. To deal fairly with men, we must be able to put ourselves in the place of men; not less must we be able to put ourhe has been taught of childhood. As did my own experience.

mists of the silent sea.

bits of light wood in the furnace. My little failed in once before? Was I to be trusted boy of four and a half years-superbly built, | with that tenderest, truest, most God-like noble fellow that he was !---stood by with his of all earthly things,---the heart of a conwood; he should hold it out from him, and just, and to heal where I had wounded? not hug it in his arms; neither must he get The flames were roaring up the pipe again, it against the sooty iron of the furnace. He and my little man was standing, as did his both started down for a bit of grand, good | that each seemed to lose its own identity. fun.

One stick on the floor, the roaring fire, the of life-learning.

of my sorrow, I could turn over the pages of me as a new life that is. He was my helper,

great white throne.

pass forever more into his. Five years went by. The keen November selves in the place of children before we can down into the celler and help papa make a coming over to make worse the deficit. deal fairly with children-or with men. fire ?" I said. My bright-faced boy jumped One cannot wisely teach child or man until from his chair, his long golden curls dancing upon his shoulders, as he hailed with delight our divine Master; so must we " call a little | the promise of so rich and novel an experichild, and set him in the midst" of our | ence. I exacted no promise from him which thoughts, our feelings, our studies, our common sense-to say nothing of experience cares, our joys, and our sorrows. Until we | - taught me he might not be able to keep

me for the moment. Was I competent to questionably theirs. I had touched the match to the paper and undertake that which I had so signally two chubby hands filled with sticks of kind- | fiding child ? Can it be that God is willing | but glided into religion with so little resistling, ready to throw them into the fire when to try me again? Can I make reparation to ance that the change was hardly perceptible, I should open the door and give the order. my lost one by doing for his little brother even to themselves. They cannot tell the The arrangement had been that he might that which I ought first to have done for day, or month even, when they became scrupulously neat, so that there was nothing with wood. I almost trembled as the past as they are capable of rejoicing at all, and exacting in the conditions upon which we came before me and so overlaid the present grieve over its reverses.

shall see the fire, and you must throw in the one struck the door-frame, and fell on the avowal of Christ. sticks quickly, or the smoke will pour out floor. History was repeating itself with paininto the cellar." It was an exciting experi- ful accuracy of detail. Should he let that to offer herself for church membership. He in fire-building, the very thing that he was out, and I hurried him again. He was con- was in her,"-in other words, to "relate her moment. He was expected to make haste in you are quite ready." (Oh that I had said confession : "I can na speak for my Master, your religion." a work that was wholly novel, as well as ex- that five years ago !) The next time he but I can die for him !" citing, to him. Should he stop to pick that | tried he succeeded. Yes; he succeeded, but | up, or throw in the two that he still held? not half so much as he helped me in my bit tiring and shrinking souls out of their ap-

DOUBTING CHBISTIANS.

BY PROF. JOHN FULLONTON, D. D.

There are in most communities individual know a child, we cannot truly know our though I was cautious not to forget to ask Christians whose piety is largely concealed selves. Let me illustrate by a chapter from him to be careful. I would try to show him from the world, and, as Vinet would say, how to keep the wood from soiling his dress. even from themselves. They hope, yet fear, The warm days had lingered on until the He was nearly four years old; almost the and perhaps fear predominates over hope. keen edge of an autumn wind severed the same as his brother had been, whom he They do not doubt the reality or power of reseason, and turned the summer adrift to the never saw. A shuddering awe crept over ligion, but shrink from claiming it as un-

Now these persons may be simply acting in an open part of the Atlantic Ocean. No his great, blue, dilated eyes full of tears. out the nature God has given them. They are constitutionally diffident and self-distrustful. They were not born Christians, come down and "help me" build a fire, him? Is it possible that all these five years Christians. Their seemingly negative char- theaters in that city, but that it possessed with the understanding that he must be I have longed to recall that one day in my acter to others largely grows out of their two grand opera-houses at which, at that down town, and as if this was careful not to soil his dress with the mouldy life, and to be just where I had been un- want of demonstration. Through diffidence the mould want of demonstration want of demonstration. they shrink from an open avowal of Christ. the world were singing on the same nights, They do little ostensibly, because they have she was a little surprised. It is quite com so little confidence in their doing. They was naturally a careful child, methodical and brother, years before, with his hands loaded love the cause, rejoice in its successes, as far

Sometimes, in the dying hour, their true "Quick !" I said, "while the door is character betrays itself in the experience of take is natural enough to people who have The flames were roaring up the chimney. open. Throw in the wood, quick !" One Christian triumph and Christian exultation. studied only European geography.-Frank "Now," I said, "when I open the door, you stick after another flew into the flames; then They may be provoked earlier to a bold R. Stockton, in St. Nicholas.

A poor Scotch woman went to her pastor ence, -- the first time my boy had had a hand go, or throw in others ? The smoke poured asked her to give "a reason of the hope that warned to keep aloof from. The roar of the fused, and I knew it. As his brother's pu- Christian experience." She proceeded awhile just off duty on one of the down-town streets draught, the fierce fury of the glowing flame, | pil, I had learned to recognize that and to | with difficulty, became confused, and at last | in New York city to a man in whom he was the lurid light in the dusk cellar,—he al-most forgot to throw in the wood. "Quick!" list he stooped. He soiled his dress, I said while the door is open !" One stick but he was not disobedient. He was doing could say it, and as she could say nothing, way across the alley. Well," as the gentle-I said while the door is open !" One stick went in; the second struck the side of the plate inside, and I pushed it in. "Hurry !" er, and so he was, even in a better way than beckoned her out from his presence. Sor-been in jail fifteen times. He is just out plate inside, and I pushed it in. "Hurry!" er, and so he was, even in a better way than beckoned her out from his presence. Sor-I said again; and the third struck the side of he knew. He picked up the stick, and it rowfully retiring, she turned at the door,

Now let us not attempt to force such repropriate sphere. There are sounds which outpouring smoke, too many orders from me, We started upstairs together. His trusting an instrument, however skillfully constructthe work of it, the play of it, the novelty of little hand was laid in mine. A serene little ed, will not emit, for it was not made for it, the bewildering haste of it all,-stooped | face looked smilingly up to me. It was not a | them; so there are natures that cannot be | your breakfast?" hesitatingly for the fallen stick, and in- piteous cry of a wounded heart that I heard, forced into the current of Christian avowal stinctively tightened his grasp on the others but the sweet music of a joyous voice, saying and demonstration, that seem so natural and prise. by folding them into his arms against his im- eagerly, "Did I help you, papa?" Only easy to others. They may and should be enmaculate frock ! I shut the door in haste, God knows why I put such an emphasis on couraged to accept a more certain hope, and Can you walk pretty briskly?"

A well educated middle-aged gentleman told me that the reason our civil war lasted is a God, and that his Son, Jesus Christ, died so long was that we had no military men in to save you." our country, and that a war carried on en-

rapidly. If any of you have ever seen an stayed three months because I was tramping. English atlas, you will understand why it is I've thought about that Christ, how he difficult to get from it a good idea of Amer- sweat great drops of blood, but I don't see ica. We shall find, in such an atlas, full what good that did me." and complete maps of every European coun-

to contain their names, and are designated

by letters which refer to the names printed wonder that the people who use these maps have a limited idea of our country.

But it is not only English people who appear to know very little about America. A German countess once asked me if we had any theaters in New York, and when I told her that there were not only a great many

mon in various parts of the Continent to hereafter. I shall call you James Newlife. hear people speak of the late war between North and South America. They knew that the war was between the North and the South, and as it was in America, the mis-

WICKED JIM.

" Do you see that boy ?" said a policeman now. He is known as 'Wicked Jim.' He

The gentleman smiled pleasantly, and said, "Thank you. I never found a case that I considered hopeless. That lad has not an altogether bad face;" and stepping across the

narrow sidewalk, he said abruptly, "Good morning, Jim. Have you had "Nary a crust," replied the lad in sur-

"Thought so by your looks. Come on.

"Oh, yes, he could give you a clean heart." "Do you believe it ?"

"I know it; but you must first wanta new heart. You must want to be good and desire to lead a better life. You must believe there

"I know about that. I heard a man tirely by civilians could not proceed very preach it cnce in a little country jail where I

"He was God. He knew there would be try and principality, a whole page being a 'Wicked Jim' here in New York to day, sometimes given to an island, or to a colony who would have to die and be punished for in Asis and Africa; but the entire United his sins, and he said, 'Let me suffer the States, with sometimes the whole of North | punishment, and then if Jim will only be-America besides, is crowded into a single lieve that I suffered for him, and will accept map. Some of these are so small that the a clean heart, and leaving off all his wicked New England States are not large enough | ways, try to live a new life for my sake, that is all I will ask."

"Is that the truth, boss?" said Jim, with "Yes. Shall I pray to him and ask him to help you to be a good boy ?"

"I wish you would," said the boy; and he knelt, sobbing, completely melted, as the prayer, in simple language that he could understand, went on.

After awhile he said, "I feel better. I feel as if 'Wicked Jim' had strayed away two grand opera-houses at which, at that down town, and as if this was a new Jim,

"The name shall go with 'Wicked Jim,'" said the missionary. "You are James Come now and have a bath and I will get you a new outfit in the way of clothes;" and the gentleman took him upstairs, for the restau. rant was connected with a mission, and he was soon thoroughly transformed in appearance. He was a fine-looking lad now, and hardly seemed able to believe his own eyes,

when he saw his reflection in a mirror. "I was shivering when I stood there in that alley-way," he said, "and was planning how I could manage to steal a coat, or what I could do to get sent up again."

"I want to ask you a favor," said his new friend. "Try to forget 'Wicked Jim. Do not think of him; do not speak of him;

never relate any of his bad deeds." James Newlife is an exemplary Christian man, fairly educated, in good business, with a pleasant home, well ordered by a lovely wife. He is active in all good work, and the door frame, and fell on the floor. Of fell again. "Never mind," I said; "don't and pointing her lean and skinny finger at is a good case for you. If you make anything has given evidence that it was indeed the course, the little fellow was dazed for the hurry too much. I will hold the door until her old pastor, made this bold and grand out of him, I will promise to take stock in Lord who had sent that kind-hearted brother after him that bleak March morning.-An-

na A. Preston, in Am. Messenger.

"IF ye love me, keep my commandments." This is the test of our devotion to Christ. Obedience means far more than profession. What is the chief command of Christ? It is found among his last messages to his church ere he ascended to his throne: "Go teach all nations." Judged by this test, what proof is the church giving of its devotion to Christ?

"Can it be possible," he said to him "that I have never understood what I read again and again?"

Peace came to his mind, and he for himself earnestly desiring to know and the will of God. That will was made kn to him in a simple way. One night a entered a neighboring town, he read a card announcing that a missionary mee was to be held. The time appointed for meeting had long passed; but the lad and read the placard over and over. St of missionaries told him by his mother (up as vividly as if they had just been rela Then and there was begotten the pu which made Robert Moffat a missional the Hottentots of South Africa.

WHAT TO BEAD WHEN THE DAY IS OVEI

It is wise at night to read, if but for a minutes, some book which will compose sooth the mind; which will bring us fac face with the true facts of life, death, eternity; which will make us remember man doth not live by bread alone; which give us before we sleep a few thou worthy of a Christian man with an imm soul in him. And, thank God, no one go far to find such books. I do not 1 merely religious books, excellent as the in these days; I mean any books which help to make us better and wiser and sob and more charitable persons; any t which will teach us to despise what is vi and mean, foul and cruel, and to love is noble and high-minded, pure and just. our own English language we may rea hundreds books which tell us of all v and of all praise; the stories of good brave men and women; of gallant and h actions; of deeds which we ourselves w be proud of doing; of persons whom we to be better, wiser, nobler than we are selves.-Canon Kingsley.

PRAYING IN HALF A ROOM.

In a large and respectable school Boston, two boys, from different states strangers to each other, were compelle room together. It was the beginning o term, and the students spent the first d arranging their room and getting acquain When night came the younger of the asked the other if he did not think it w be a good idea to close the day with a reading from the Bible and a prayer. request was modestly made, without whi or cant of any kind. The other boy, ever, bluntly refused to listen to the

"Then you will have no objection pray by myself, I suppose?" said the yo

What's up ? Junged by this test what is the evidence of and, seeing his attitude, broke out with, the answer, "Yes, my dear little boy, you to practice a more ostensible service, but let "When its worth while. "Now look at that dirty wood against your did help me." Then I heard his little feet us not insist upon a fixed and arbitrary rule What do you want with me?" our personal fidelity to Christ?

THE SABBATH RECORDER, MARCH 15, 1888

ant you to be a better boy. But here and he preceded his guest into an er. "It is my custom, and I wish to keep waterfall, and others cutting out separate TTHE SECOND COMING OF CHRIST AT HAND .-- We GREATNESS. Did Christ or his Apostles Change the Sabbath from the seventh Day to the First Day of the Week ! a small, neat restaurant, saying THE BECOND COMING OF CHRIST AT HAND.-We live in those days wherein the Lord will gather His is-racl out of both Jew and Christian Churches, that their spirit, soul and body may be 1 reserved blamelees to receive the Lord at his coming. Rom. ix. 4; Isa. xi. 11, 19; Rev. vii. 4; Rom. viii. 29; Rev. xiv. 1; 1 Thess. v. 90, 81, 83; 1 Cor. xv. 52, 53; Phi. iii. 31; Mark xiii. 30; Math. xxiv. 14; Rom. viii. 11, 32; 33; Rev. xxi. 1, 4, 5; John xiv. 16, 17, 95. Further information can be obtained in two different books at 1.20. esoh. Mention this maner. Address: it up." town here opposite me at the table. channels to the great gorge, some four hun-"I don't want any praying in this room, dred feet deep and sixteen miles long, worn Constantine and the Sunday, He may be great who proudly rears what you want; we will talk The New Testament Sabbath. and won't have it!" retorted his companion. in the solid granite. These streams form For coming years strong pryamids; But greater he who hourly builds The younger boy rose slowly, walked to many rapids, and, when the river is half Did Christ Abolish the Sabbath of the Decalogue! availed himself, with alacrity, of the Are the Ten Commandments binding alike upon Jew and Gentile ? A character by noble deeds. the middle of the room, and standing on a full, rise and form over a hundred separate given him, glancing often at his each. Mention this paper. Address : J. WIELE, 143 N. Sixth St., Brooklyn, M. Y. seam in the carpet which divided the room cascades, unsurpassed for beauty and pic-He may be wise whose mind is filled tion, who partook of his breakfast Which Day of the Week did Christians Keep as the Sab With all the wisdom time has given; nearly equally, said quietly: turesque grandeur. When the river is full. mourely, and in less quantity, reading bath during 800 years after Christ ? FOR SALE. Who sees and does his duty well "Half of this room is mine. I pay for it. | many of them join to make one mighty sheet | per meantime. As he finished his last This four-page series is also published in the German lan-Is wiser in the sight of heaven. You may choose which half you will have. of water, rivaling the great Niagara, as it suage. coffee, he said : "I'm obliged to you; 160 ACRE FARM. On account of poor health, I wish to sell my farm, four miles south of Marion, the county seat, on the Cottonwood River; frame house of 6 rooms and cellar, just finished; well by door; stone barn; frame hen house; 2 hog and cattle cor-rals of 8 acres, nearly completed, with stone fence; sheds, and a spring of never-falling water in them; apple, cherry, and crabapple trees coming to bearing; tame grapes, black-berries; goosberries, and strawberries; 70 acres bottom land under cultivation; 10 acres of timber, a good part of it black walnut; the rest fenced off to pasture. The farm is inclosed with a barb wire fence. I have 160 acres leased for four years, joining mine, to go with farm if purchaser desires it. A. S. ADAMS. I will take the other, and I will pray in that pours into the abyss nearly four hundred feet why sunday is observed as the Sabbath. By C. D. Pothelf or got another room Ref. M. D., 4 pp. It may be grand to deck the walls ve made up my mind you are one of half or get another room. But pray I must below. At low water, the only time it can With pictures by rare genius wrought; Sunday school fellers. Now, boss, it Apostolic Example. By C. D. Potter, M. D., 4 pp. Greater it is to line the soul and will, whether you consent or refuse." be approached, the Hercules Fall is one e use. I'm 'Wicked Jim.' I've been The First vs. the Seventh Day. By Geo. W. McCready. 4 pp. With tints and gems of noble thought. The older boy was instantly conquered. | hundred and sixty five feet high, with sevp fifteen times. I'm just out. There Tracts are sent by mail postpaid at the rate of 800 pages To this day he admires the sturdy independ- | eral smaller falls at the sides, which are He may be great who can indite for \$1. Annual members of the Tract Society are entitled anybody have nothing to do with me. an't no way for me to get a living Songs that shall every bosom thrill; ence which claimed as a right what he had three hundred and fifty feet high, and are to tracts equal in value to one-half the amount of their an-He who knows how to make his life nual contributions to the Society. Life Members are entiboorishly denied as a privilege. A Christian | caused by the same water before it reaches osteal it. You might just as well let A poem grand is greater still. tled to 1,000 pages annually. Sample packages will be sent, might as well ask leave to breath as to ask | the main fall." and never think no more about me. on application, to all who wish to investigate the subject. _Miss F. H. Marr, in Youth's Companion A.S. ADAMS. permission to pray. There is a false senti-ment connected with Christian action which Address all communications to the SABBATH RECORDER. OURSLEB, Kan. nd . Wicked Jim' you want to be to the BRACKELSBERG'S multiplying paper con-Alfred Centre, N.Y. interferes with their free exercise. If there sists of sheets of paper, each one supplied MOFFAT. JAN. 1, 1887. SALARY & expenses to men and women ag'ts. J E. Whitney, Nurseryman, Rochester, NY is anything to be admired, it is the manliness with a coloring layer, whose principal elehere a'n't no help for it. There can't that knows the right and dares to do it with- ment is a violet aniline methyl. An oiled ערות לישראל One day a Scotch lad, not yet sixteen, out asking any one's permission. - Youth's leaf serves as a hard, smooth under layer. SITUATIONS FREE. ("WITNESS TO ISRAEL.") started from home to take charge of a gen-Companion. don't know much about him. I don't Place a sheet of the copy paper on this, then A SIXTEEN PAGE MONTHLY, tleman's garden in Cheshire, England. He To our subscribers only-can be obtained through he cares much about me." a sheet of writing paper, and write with a In the Hebrew language, devoted to the Christianization the School Bureau department of the bade farewell to his father, brothers and sishard lead pencil. The back of the writing of the Jows. h, yes, he does. He sent me this ters, but his mother accompanied him to the MANNERS BETWEEN BOYS. CHICAGO CORRESPONDENCE UNIVERSITY SUBSCRIPTION PRICE. ng to give you a breakfast. I came up paper will give a negative of the writing in hoat on which he was to cross to Firth 'of An institution furnishing instruction to "any per he ferry to go to Broadway. It was a high color. Wet the copy sheet thoroughly Foreign son in any study." THROUGH DIRECT CORRESPONDENCE There is a great deal of rudeness between and from it twenty or more copies can be Forth. Published by the AMERICAN SABBATH TRACT SO-CIETY, Alfred Centre, N. Y. CH. TH. LUCKY, Editor. arther, you know, to cross over and go "Now. my Robert," she said, as they boys in their intercourse and bearing with made, which will not roll nor show a gelat the block where I found you, but came in sight of the ferry, "let us stand WITH EMINENT SPECIALISTS (College Proone another, that is not really intended as inous coating. Embroidery and compasshing seemed to lead me that way, and fessors). To learn of present courses of study and here for a few minutes; I wish to ask one such, but is not, therefore, any the less to sawing patterns are finely rendered in this vacancies to teach, send 10 cents for sample copy of HE LIGHT OF HOME. I reached the corner, God put it into favor of you before we part." our first-class Literary and Educational Journal. N. B.—Schools and families supplied with teachbe disapproved. It is often simply the over- | way. AN EIGHT PAGE MONTHLY FOR THE FAMILY. art of that red haired policeman to "What is it, mother," answered the son." flow of excessive by high spirits. But the very "Promise me that you will do what I am ers FREE. Address TERMS. THE Age of Steel cautions its readers gainst filling a box with Babbitt metal so and the state of the state o best good humor, unrestrained by proper e must be tired of keeping an eye on going to ask you." THE CORRESPONDENCE UNIVERSITY JOURNAL bounds and limitations, may become the What makes you think God led you against filling a box with Babbitt metal 30 " "I cannot, mother," replied the cautious most positive incivility. (AGENTS WANTED.) 162 La Salle St., Chicago where I was ?" boy, "till you tell me what your wish is." without first washing the box with alcohol 75 " We often apologize for the coarseness of people by saying, "They mean well." It is ecause it was a good influence. Satan "O, Robert," she exclaimed, and the big and dusting over the surface with sal amonhave put it into the heart of some one to tears rolled down her cheeks, "would I ask Published by the AMERICAN SABBATH TRACT SOCIE TY, Alfred Centre, N. Y. A. H. LEWIS, D. D., Editor, Plainfield, N. J. C. D. Potter, M. D., Associate Editor, Adams Centre, N. Y. Wherever a tinned surface is formed, 18C. well if we can make such an apology for me mischief for you to do. Only God you to do anything that is not right?" cover the remaining surface of the box with them; for if their rudeness is really intensend some one to try to make a better "Ask what you will, mother, and I will clay wash to protect it against the attack of tional, they are not fit to be received into do it," said the son, overcome by his mother's the fused metal. To solder a joint that is any worthy person's society. But they who CORRESPONDENCE. Business letters should be addressed to the publishers. Communications regarding literary matter should be addressed to the Editor to be carefully united, the surfaces must be ow can God make me good ?" agitation. mean well should also do well, and the ways converting you." "I ask you to promise me that you will nicely fitted with a file and then cleaned of politeness are never so easily learned as in of every person contemplating buying **SEEDS**, **PLANTS** or **BULBS**. It con-thousands of Illustrations, and nearly 150 pages, telling what to buy, and where to get it, and naming lowest prices for honest goods, Price of GUIDE only 10 cents, including a Certificate good for 10 cents worth of Sceda, JAMIES VICK, SEEDSMAN, Rochester, N. Y. . **8 E E D 8**, read a chapter in the Bible every morning thoroughly before bringing the parts toyouth. The boy who is habitually course he beginning is for you to want to be and evening." gether. A piece of tin foil will occupy a UTLOOK AND SABBATH QUARTERLY. and rude in his bearing toward other boys, J A THIRTY-TWO PAGE RELIGIOUS QUARTERLY. stian, to want to love Jesus and be "Mother, you know I read my Bible." small space, and cover the whole surface, and will be such as a man toward men, and a im, so as to lead a good, useful life "I know you do, but you do not read it when the work is heated slowly in a fire, the his life will never gain the reputation of be-regularly. I shall return home with a happy ing a gentleman. nd go to heaven when you die." verybody wants to go to heaven," said heart, seeing you have promised me to read Published by the AMERICAN SABBATH TRACT SOCIE-TY, Alfred Centre, N. Y. the Scriptures daily.' you think they would like heaven? The lad went his way. He kept his prom-A. H. LEWIS, D. D., Editor, Plainfield, N. J. C. D. Potter, M. D., Associate Editor, Adams Centre, N. Y. HOW TO SECURE A REVIVAL. A VERY peculiar property has recently are Christians in heaven. If they do ise and read every day his Bible. He read. been discovered in the rock of a mountain e such society here, would they like it CORRESPONDENCE. however, because he loved his mother, not BY PROF. R. DUNN, D. D. seven miles from the town of Santa Cruz. Business letters should be addressed to the publishers, as from any pleasure he found in the sacred This rock is heavily charged with electricity, above. Communications regarding literary matter should be addon't know," said the boy sadly; "I Book. At length, inattentive though he 1. Let the minister think and pray unti and when applied to a battery was found to pro- dressed to the Editor, as above. never had no chance to know Chriswas, the truths he daily came in contact with intense anxiety and the spirit of revival is duce strong electric currents. The rock has I've always been 'Wicked Jim.' and aroused his conscience. He became uneasy, experienced in his own soul.

and then unhappy. He would have ceased reading but for his promise. Living alone one, find, if possible, some ones who are es- constituting the principal mass of the mountpecially anxious for a revival, and have spehis own. He had but few books, and those cial and frequent seasons of praying for that were works on gardening and botany, which object; and, as others become interested, prihis profession obliged him to consult. He vately invite them into those prayer circles. was shut up to one book, the Bible. He did Probably every living church has at least a few not pray until his unhappiness sent him to struggling Jacobs or praying Annas, if they his knees. One evening while poring over were only known. A living minister could 3. Let those Christians thus engaged, and especially the pastor, quietly, but earnestly, inquire if there are not some in the Sabbath-"that I have never understood what I have school, prayer-meeting, or elsewhere, under the special dispensations of the Word, Providence, or Spirit of God, convicted souls, actually longing to know what they must do at some times, respecting God and duty, than at other times; and probably there is

ao anything with me. h, yes, he could give you a clean heart." o you believe it ?'

ith them that was most as bad as I.

ite. I am so bad I don't think God

Vicked Jim.""

the chapter ?'

od can help it."

you out to me."

you."

hat is that ?"

y uneasily.

y help it."

know it; but you must first wanta new You must want to be good and desire **a better** life. You must believe there d, and that his Son, Jesus Christ, died you."

know about that. I heard a man it ence in a little country jail where I three months because I was tramping. hought about that Christ, how he great drops of blood, but I don't see good that did me."

e was God. He knew there would be cked Jim' here in New York to day. ould have to die and be punished for and he said, 'Let me suffer, the ment, and then if Jim will only behat I suffered for him, and will accept heart, and leaving off all his wicked try to live a new life for my sake, that will ask.'"

that the truth, boss ?" said Jim, with at, blue, dilated eyes full of tears. **ca.** Shall I pray to him and ask him

you to be a good boy ?" wish you would," said the boy; and he sobbing, completely melted, as the in simple language that he could unnd, went on.

r awhile he said, "I feel better. I if 'Wicked Jim' had strayed away town, and as if this was a new Jim, anted to be a good boy."

he name shall go with 'Wicked Jim,'" he missionary. "You are James ter. I shall call you James Newlife. now and have a bath and I will get you outfit in the way of clothes;" and the man took him upstairs, for the restauas connected with a mission, and he on thoroughly transformed in appear-He was a fine-looking lad now, and seemed able to believe his own eyes, he saw his reflection in a mirror.

was shivering when I stood there in lley-way," he said, " and was planning could manage to steal a coat, or what d do to get sent up again."

want to ask you a favor," said his iend. "Try to forget ' Wicked Jim.' think of him; do not speak of him; relate any of his bad deeds."

es Newlife is an exemplary Christian fairly educated, in good business, with mnt home, well ordered by a lovely He is active in all good work, and ven evidence that it was indeed the tho had sent that kind-hearted brother um that bleak March morning.—An-Preston, in Am. Messenger.

ye love me, keep my commandments." the test of our devotion to Christ. ence means far more than profession. is the chief command of Christ? It is among his last messages to his church macended to his throne: "Go teach all "Judged by this test, what proof is arch giving of its devotion to Christ? d by this test what is the evidence of

roonal fidelity to Christ?

the Epistle to the Romans, light broke into find them in these days. his soul. The Apostle's words appeared different, though familiar, to him.

"Can it be possible," he said to himself, read again and again?"

Peace came to his mind, and he found himself earnestly desiring to know and to do the will of God. That will was made known to be saved. All men think and feel more, to him in a simple way. One night as he entered a neighboring town, he read a placard announcing that a missionary meeting never a day in which the Spirit of God is not was to be held. The time appointed for the meeting had long passed; but the lad stood congregation.

and read the placard over and over. Stories of missionaries told him by his mother came up as vividly as if they had just been related. Then and there was begotten the purpose the Hottentots of South Africa.

WHAT TO READ WHEN THE DAY 1S OVER.

It is wise at night to read, if but for a few minutes, some book which will compose and sooth the mind; which will bring us face to face with the true facts of life, death, and eternity; which will make us remember that man doth not live by bread alone; which will give us before we sleep a few thoughts worthy of a Christian man with an immortal soul in him. And, thank God, no one need go far to find such books. I do not mean merely religious books, excellent as they are in these days; I mean any books which will help to make us better and wiser and soberer, and more charitable persons; any books which will teach us to despise what is vulgar and mean, foul and cruel, and to love what is noble and high-minded, pure and just. In our own English language we may read by hundreds books which tell us of all virtue and of all praise; the stories of good and brave men and women; of gallant and heroic actions; of deeds which we ourselves would be proud of doing; of persons whom we feel to be better, wiser, nobler than we are ourselves.-Canon Kingsley.

PBAYING IN HALF A ROOM.

In a large and respectable school near Boston, two boys, from different states and strangers to each other, were compelled to room together. It was the beginning of the term, and the students spent the first day in arranging their room and getting àcquainted. When night came the younger of the boys

striving with some impenitent sinner in every

4. When such cases are found, and there is no special reason to the contrary, their presentation in the prayer-meeting or elsewhere might be an encouragement to the which made Robert Moffat a missionary to faithful, and the means of awakening to others. Every victory should be utilized for other victories.

5. In all these means, and especially in extra meetings, are not evangelistic lay laborers grealy needed? This seems to be the great want of the times in all our churches. If but half a dozen earnest, praying Christians could go into almost any church, with even a very ordinary preacher, for two weeks, a revival would be the result. Such workers are more necessary now than any other class of evangelists.—Morning Star.

Yoyular Science.

FRENCH chemists who have recently investigated the nature of saccharine put on record the fact that this compound traverses the organism without any alteration, and that it has an antiseptic property; its sweetness is not similar to cane sugar, as has been asserted; its flavor is slightly saline and raw.

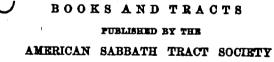
ONE of the oldest industries in Egypt is artificial egg-hatching, principally engaged in by Copts. There are said to be 700 establishments of this nature in the country, and the production of chickens from the ovens is estimated at from 10,000,000 to 12,000,000 annually. The season for incubating lasts through three months of the early summer. The country people bring eggs to the proprietors of the "farroogs," and give two good eggs for every newly hatched chick.

MR. G. A. FARINI, who has recently made asked the other if he did not think it would a journey across the Kalahari Desert in be a good idea to close the day with a short South Africa, succeeded in seeing and phoreading from the Bible and a prayer. The tographing the falls of the Orange River, request was modestly made, without whining Or cant of any kind. The other boy, how-had," he says, "to swim rapids, climb rocks, aver black in order to boy in order to boy in order to bath under Christ, 16 pp.; No. 5, Time of Commencing the Sabbath and Apostles, 12 pp.; No. 5, Time of Commencing the Sabbath, Apostles, 12 pp.; No. 5

ain. Its strange property was accidentally discovered by a man who was experimenting with mineral water on the mountain, and having occasion to use some of the rock. placed it in contact with the battery. The man who made this wonderful discovery kept it a profound secret from the world until he and one or two of his confidential friends had obtained a title to the portion of land, paying fifteen thousand dollars therefor. The present owners are experimenting with the rock, with the intention of thoroughly testing its properties. The result of

such investigation we can only surmise, but shall be glad to learn.—Tulare Free Press.





ALFRED CENTRE, N. Y. NATURE'S GOD AND HIS MEMORIAL. A Series of Four Ser-mons on the subject of the Sabbath. By Nathan Ward-ner, D. D., late missionary at Shanghai, China, subsequent-ly engaged in Sabbath Reform labors in Scotland. 112 pp. Paper, 15 cents.

THE SABBATH AND THE SUNDAY. BY Rev. A. H. Lewis, A. M., D. D. Part First, Argument. Part Second, History. 16mo. 268 pp. Fine Cloth, \$1 25.

This volume is an earnest and able presentation of the Sabbath question, argumentatively and historically. This edition of this work is nearly exhausted; but is being revised by the author, and enlarged, and will be published in three volumes, as follows:

Vol. L.—BIBLICAL TEACHINGS CONCERNING THE SABBATH AND THE SUNDAY. Price, in fine muslin, 60 cents. Paper, 80 cents. 166 pages.

VOL. II.-A CRITICAL HISTORY OF THE SABBATH AND THE SUNDAY IN THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH. Price, in fine muslin, \$1 25. Twenty-five per cent discount to clergymen. 583 pages. (Volume Three not yet ready.)

THOUGHTS SUGGESTED BY THE PERUSAL OF GILFILLAN AND OTHER AUTHORS ON THE SABBATH. By the late Rev. Thos. B. Brown, Pastor of the Seventh-day Baptist Church at Little Genesee, N. Y. Second Edition, 125 pp. Fine Cloth, 85 cents. Paper, 1 cents. This book is a careful review of the arguments in favor

of Sunday, and especially of the work of James Gilfillan, of Scotland, which has been widely circulated among the clergymen of America.

INDICATION OF THE TRUE SABBATH, in 2 parts. Part First Narrative of Recent Events. Part Second, Divine Ap pointment of the Seventh Day. By Rev. J. W. Morton formerly Missionary of the Reformed Presbyterian Church. 66 pp. Paper, 5 cents.

THE ROYAL LAW CONTENDED FOR. By Edward Stennet. First printed in London, in 1658. 64 pp. Paper, 10 cents.

LIFE AND DEATH. By the late Rev. Alexander Campbell of Bethany, Va. Reprinted from the "Millennial Harbin-ger Extra." 50 pp. Price, 6 cents. COMMUNION, OR LOBD'S SUPPER. A Sermon delivered at Milton Junction, Wis., June 15, 1878. By Rev. N. Wardner, D. D. 20 pp.

THE SABBATH QUESTION CONSIDERED. A review of a series of articles in the American Baptist Flag. By Rev. S. R. Wheeler, A. M., Missionary for Kansas, Nebraska, and Missouri, 32 pp. 7 cents

A PASTOR'S LETTER TO AN ABSENT MEMBER, on the Abro-gation of the Moral Law. By Rev. Nathan Wardner, D. D. 8 pp. 2 cents.

SUNDAT: ISIT GOD'S SABBATH OF MAN'S! A letter addressed to Chicago Ministers. By Rev. E. Ronsyne. 13 pp. Moral Nature and Scriptural Observance of the Sabbath.

Religious Liberty Endangered by Legislative Enactments.

An Appeal for the Restoration of the Bible Sabbath. 40 pp.

The Sabbath and its Lord. 28 pp. The True Sabbath Embraced and Observed. 16 pp. The Bible Doctrine of the Weekly Sabbath. 20 pp.

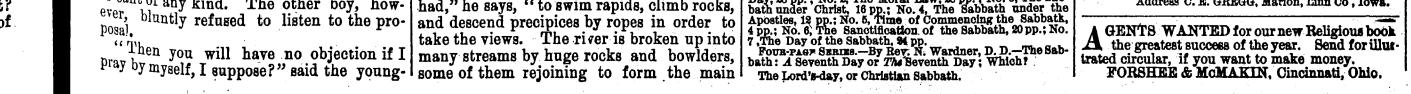


WANTED.—A Sabbath-keeping painter, a man of good address and wide awake, a first-class sign-writer, to take a half interest in a general house and sign painting business, in a city of 4,000 inhabitants. Business thorough-ly established by a painter of over twenty years experience. Three different societies of Sabbath-keepers in the vicinity Address C. E. GREGG, Marion, Linn Co, Jowa.

EST o obtain

once is unequality and most institutes and filed passed. Drawings and specifications prepared and filed in the Patent Office on short notice. Terms very reasonable. No charge for examination of models or drawings. Advice by mail free. Patents obtained through Munn & Co. are noticed in the SCIENTIFIC A MIGERICAN, which has the largest circulation and is the most influential newspaper of its kind published in the world. The advantages of such a notice every patentee understands.

The suventages of such a noise every patences understands. This large and splendidly illustrated newspaper is published WEEKLY at \$3.00 syear, and is admitted to be the best paper devoted to science, mechanics, inventions, engineering works, and other departments of industrial progress, pub-lished in any country. It contains the names of all patentees and title of every invention patented each week. Try it four months for one dollar. Sold by all newsdealers. If you have an invention to patent write to Munn & Co., publishers of Scientific American, 561 Broadway, New York. Handbook about patents mailed free.



THE SABBATH RECORDER, MARCH 15, 1888.

8

14:1-12.

13-21.

14:22-36.



The humblest Christian has the most tender love Sabbath school, Nortonville, Kan..... 10 00 and fishes; to Magdala; of leaven; to Cæsarea Phil-Church. First Hopkinton, R. I..... 80 00 and the greatest watchcare of heaven. ippi; Poter conferring, V.; to the Mount of Trans. This powder never varies. A marvel of purity, Y. P. S. C. E. 10 00 Lesson VIII.-" A Lesson on Forgiveness." Matt. strength and wholesomeness. More economical than figuration, VI;; the funatic; to Capernaum; tribute; the ordinary kinds, and can not be sold in competi-tion with the multitude of low test, short weight, alum or phosphate powders. Sold only in cans. ROYAL BAKING POWDER CO., 106 Wall St., 18 : 21-35. little ones. VII.; trespass; forgiveness, VIII,; beyond Topic.—The love of Jesus in repentance. Jordan to Judea; divorce; young ruler, IX.; twelve Welton, Iowa..... What practical question did Peter ask the Lord ? thrones; laborer's hire; last journey, X.; blind men What does the answer show as to the extent of Chris-New York. at Jericho; entering Jerusalem, XI.; lodging at Bethtian forgiveness? In the parable, why did the king any; rejected, XII. forgive his servant ? What right did the servant III. PERSONS.-Give (1) John the Baptist's pro-Business Directory. claim ? What was wrong in enforcing his legal test against wrong, his imprisonment and death; (2) Quarterly Meeting, New Market, N. J..... right? What was the result to him? From whom, Sabbath school, Walworth, Wis..... 15 00 Herod the Tetrarch's life and retributive death in and under what circumstances, may we expect such Independence.... exile; (3) Salome's request, and her attendance at the 8 25 It is desired to make this as complete a directory as A Friend. 50 L. B. S., Milton, Wis. 15 00 Church and Society, Mystic Bridge, Conn. 6 50 treatment ? How far have we a right to ask forpossible, so that it may become a DENOMINATIONAL DIRECcross and the sepulcher; (4) Peter, James and John's TORY. Price of Cards (8 lines), per annum, \$3. giveness ? See Golden Text. favored intimacy with Jesus. Divine love is sufficient for the pleading penitent, Martha A. Burdick..... 1 00 IV. OUTLINE. Alfred Centre, N. Y. but he is deceived who holds malice and thinks he is H. Washburn. The love of Jesus in bereavement. Les. I. Sabbath-school, Nile..... 15 00 ALFRED UNIVERSITY, gaved. Richburg (pledge). The love of Jesus in want. Les. II. 20 00 Lesson IX .-. "The Rich Young Ruler." Matt. ALFRED CENTRE, N. Y. Hornellsville..... 2 00 Equal privileges for Gentlemen and Ladies. The love of Jesus in trouble. Les. III. 19:16-26. Church, Pawcatuck, R. I Winter Term begins Wednesday, Dec. 14, 1887. REV. J. ALLEN, D. D., LL.D., PH. D., 35 34 The love of Jesus in affliction. Les. IV. Sabbath-school, Berlin, N. Y...... Mrs. H. Washburn, South Hamilton, N. Y. Topic.—The love of Jesus in obedience. 10 00 The love of Jesus in confession. Les. V. What did the young man ask how to obtain? Sabbath school, Scott..... UNIVERSITY BANK, ALFRED CENTRE, N. Y. The love of Jesus in intimacy. Les. VI. 5 00 What was he told to do to enter life ? What did he Cuyler..... The love of Jesus in humility. Les. VII. 4 00 claim he had done? What question shows there " First Genesee..... 28 51 The love of Jesus in repentance. Les. VIII. E. S. BLISS, President, Humboldt. Neb..... 6 17 was an unsatisfied want ? How did Jesus feel to-WILL. H. CRANDALL, Vice President, The love of Jesus in obedience. Les. IX. Mrs. Cortland Burch.... ward him ? Mark 10:21. What one thing did the 1 00 J. W. Morton 1 00 Sabbath school, Scott, N. Y. 78 First Alfred Church. 10 71 E. E. HAMILTON, Cashier. The love of Jesus in ambition. Les. X. rich man yet lack ? What two things was it impos-The love of Jesus in adoration. Les. XI: This Institution offers to the public absolute secursible for him to do? See Golden Text. Which did The love of Jesus in rejection. Les. XII. Sabbath school, Independence...... 1 35 ity, is prepared to do a general banking business, he love most, Jesus or his possessions ? Which did and invites accounts from all desiring such accommo-V. THE LESSONS. he choose, to follow Jesus, or to go away? What dations. New York correspondent, Importers and Lesson I.-- "Herod and John the Baptist." Matt. were his feelings ? Traders National Bank. Jesus loves the obedient; but one thing loved more Topic.—The love of Jesus in bereavement. than Jesus brings sorrow to the soul. What did Herod hear of Jesus ? What had Jesus Lesson X.-- " Christ's Last Journey to Jerusalem." done to give him fame ? Who did Herod think Je-W. W. COON, D. D. S., ALFRED CENTRE, Matt. 20 : 17-29. sus was? Why did he think so, or be troubled Topic. - The love of Jesus in ambition. What nearer view of the cross is given in this OFFICE HOURS .- 9 A. M. to 19 M.; 1 to 4 P. M. about it ? Relate, briefly, John's imprisonment and death. To whom did the bereaved disciples go? lesson ? What sufferings are specified ? What M. BOURDON COTTRELL Independence Church..... 9 65 See Golden Text. Why did they go to him? honor were two disciples seeking? What is Jesus' DENTIST. The wicked are troubled at the works of Jesus, HORNELLSVILLE AND ALFRED CENTRE, N. Y. first reply? What were the "cup" and the "bapbut the disciples tell their sorrows to him. At Alfred Centre Mondays. tism" of which he asked them ? What did they Lesson II.-" "The Multitude Fed." Matt. 14: Total.....\$601 00 say as to suffering these ? What is Jesus' final an-CILAS C. BURDICK, E. S. BLISS, Treasurer Sabbath School Board. Books, Stationery, Drugs, Groceries, etc. Canned MAPLE SYRUP a Specialty. swer to their ambitious request ? What should the Topic.—The love of Jesus in want. greatest among them be ? What, the chief ? What What was the multitude doing ? How did Jesus is the mission of Christ whom they were to follow ? THE Comfort Corset, made by the Boston Comfort Corset Co., 76 Chauncy St., Boston, Mass., is the A. SHAW, JEWELER, feel toward those who followed him ? What was See Golden Text. AND DEALER IN only perfect fitting, and at the same time comfortable he unwilling the people should be compelled to do ? WATCHES, SILVER WARE, JEWELRY, &c. In view of the cross, selfish ambition, though sufcorset made, and will outlast two or three ordinary What do the hungry need which cannot be had by fering much, gains nothing; the humblest servant is corsets. These are broad assertions, but a trial wil going away from Jesus ? See Golden Text. How the most exalted. convince any lady of the fact. The use of several • once in three months. Charges reasonable. did Jesus arrange the people to be fed ? Mark 6: sizes at the top for each waist size insures a perfect Lesson XI.-" Christ Entering Jerusalem." Matt. Satisfaction guaranteed. Leave orders at Shaw's. 40. What did he do before breaking bread? After 21: 1-13. fit, both for tapering waists and straight forms. This **BURDICK AND GREEN, Manufacturers of** Tinware, and Dealers in Stoves, Agricultural system is peculiar to this corset and is patented. they had eaten, what did he direct to be done? John Topic.—The love of Jesus in adoration. This, with the manner of cutting and cording, en 6:12. How does his example teach order ? Thank-Implements, and Hardware. sures comfort, which every lady knows is so im-What arrangements did Jesus make to enter the value health, comfort and a perfect fit. Sizes for SEVENTH-DAY BAPTIST EDUCATION SO-misses as well as ladies. fulness? Economy? Jewish capital? What is he here called in the prophecy Jesus knows and supplies, in the best manner, al fulfilled? What is his disposition? Was his mode the wants of those who follow him. of entrance that of a conqueror; or of peaceful sover. Lesson III.-- "Jesus walking on the Sea." Matt. WM. C. WHITFORD, Corresponding Secretary, Mileign? What loyalty was shown him? What ton, Wis. W. C. TITSWORTH, Recording Secretary, Alfred praise was shouted? Give the Golden Text. BEQUESTS TO TBACT SOCIETY. Topic.—The love of Jesus in trouble. Who sang that ? Luke 19: 37. As he came near Centre, N. Y. Why did the disciples leave Jesus and go on the | and beheld the city, how were his feelings moved ? The generous purpose of some persons to aid in W. C. BURDICK, Freasurer, Alfred Centre, N. Y. sea ? What trouble arose there ? To whom did | Luke 19: 41. What authority did he exercise in the work of this Society, by gifts of money or other Jesus go in the storm ? When the disciples were the temple? What did he do for the afflicted ? property, after their death, is sometimes defeated **THYOMAN'S EXECUTIVE BOARD OF THE** afraid, what did Jesus say to them ? See Golden by some technical defect in the instrument by which VV GENERAL CONFERENCE. What did he say of the children's praise? Text. When Peter wanted to go to Jesus on the the gift is intended to be made. It is necessary for President, Mrs. S. J. Clarke, Milton, Wis. In the midst of praise and power, Jesus is meek. Secretary, Miss Mary F. Bailey, " this purpose that both the Society and the property, water, what did Jesus say? What trouble came to helpful and loving, and weeps for the erring. Treasurer, Mrs. W. H. Ingham, " Peter then ? How was he saved ? What occurred if other than cash; shall be accurately described. A Lesson XII.-" "The Son Rejected." Matt. 21: 33-Sceretary, Eastern Association, Mrs. O. U. Whitford, when Jesus came into the ship ? will made in the state of New York less than sixty Westerly, R. I. When Jesus sends into danger, he will meet the days before the death of the testator 1s void as to Topic.—The love of Jesus in rejection. obedient there and save them in all their troubles. societies formed under New York laws For the In the parable, whom does the householder repre-Lesson IV .-- "Jesus and the Afflicted." Matt. 15: sent ? With what great care did he provide a vineconvenience of any who may desire a form for this Lincklaen, N. Y. purpose, the following is surgested : yard ? Who were the servants so mistreated ? What

Absolutely Pure. C. POTTER, JR., & Co., - - Proprietors. W. M. STILLMAN, ATTOR ATTORNEY AT LAW. Supreme Court Commissioner, etc. Westerly, B. I. L. BARBOUR & CO., DRUGGISTS AND PHARMACISTS. No. 1, Bridge Block. N. DENISON & CO., JEWELERS. RELIABLE GOODS AT FAIR PRICES Finest Repairing Solicited. Please try us F STILLMAN & SON, MANUFACTURERS OF STILLMAN'S AXLE OIL. The only axle oil made which is ENTIRELY FREE from gumming substances. THE SEVENTH-DAY BAPTIST MISSION ARY SOCIETY GEORGE GREENMAN, President, Mystic Bridge, Ct. O. U. WHITFORD, Recording Secretary, Westerly, R. L PRESIDENT. A. E. MAIN, Corresponding Secretary, Sisco, Fla. ALBERT L. CHESTER, Treasurer, Westerly, R. I. Chicago, Ill. ORDWAY & CO., MERCHANT TAILORS 205 West Madison St. B. COTTRELL & SONS, CYLINDER PRINTING U. PRESSES, for Hand and Steam Power. Factory at Westerly, R. I. 112 Monroe St. Milton. Wis. HERBERT ROGERS, PRACTICAL MACHINIST Models and Experimental Machinery. M. GREEN, DEALER IN Alfred Centre, N. Y. Lumber, Sash, Doors, Blinds, Salt, Cement, Coal and Building Material. **FILTON COLLEGE**, Milton, Wis. The Spring Term opens March 14, 1888. REV. W. C. WHITFORD, D. D., President. W. CLARKE, DEALER IN BOOMS, Stationery, Jewelry, Musical Instruments, FANCY AND HOLIDAY GOODS. Milton, Wis. W. P. CLARK REGISTE Post-Office Building, P. CLARKE, REGISTERED PHARMACIST, Milton, Wis Milton Junction, Wis. T. ROGERS, Notary Public, Conveyancer, and Town Clork. Office at residence, Milton Juaction, Wis. M. HUFF, PIANO TUNER, will be in town The Sabbath Becorder, PUBLISHED WEEKLY BY THE AMERICAN SABBATH TRACT SOCIETY, - AT --ALFRED CENTRE, ALLEGANY CO., N. Y. TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION, Per year, in advance Papers to foreign countries will be charged 50 cents aditional, on account of postage. No paper discontinued until arrearages are paid, except at the option of the publisher. ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT. Transient advertisements will be inserted for 75 cents an Transient advertisements will be inserted for 75 cents at inch for the first insertion; subsequent insertions in suc-cession, 30 cents per inch. Special contracts made with parties advertising extensively, or for long terms. Legal advertisements inserted at legal rates. Yearly advertisers may have their advertisements changed quarterly without extra charge. quarterly without extra charge. No advertisements of objectionable character will be ad-South-Eastern Association, Mrs. J. L. Huffman, Lost Creek, W. Va. · JOB PRINTING The office is furnished with a supply of jobbing material, and more will be added as the business may demand, so that all work in that line can be executed with neatness and director Central Association, Mrs. P. R. Burdick,

The way seems long, I know, And rough, and trying: But if thy steps be slow, On Me relying, Abide thy time. The road leads on for miles, O'er hills of climbing, Beset with awful wiles Of sin's designing-Abide thy time. The cross! Thy feet shall walk Beneath it, bleeding; And yet, though terrors stalk, To Me give heeding-Abide thy time. To thee shall come glad rest. And sweet reclining In fields with verdure dress'd. And streams soft gliding. Abide thy time. -Elizabeth Seabury Sherma GLIMPSES OF BUROPE.-No. 17. BY PROF. H. M. MAXSON. VENICE. One morning I took a walk to St. Ma Square before breakfast, and was in time see a parade of Garibaldi's veterans. conspicuous parts of their uniforms were shirts and a long pheasant feather that w above each hat. The music was odd, b & potpourri of Garibaldi's battle pieces. the head of the line marched a man would have made a good model for a ban while many of his followers well susta the same character, and the march are the square was so free and easy, the m was so wild and quaint, the dress and pearance of the veterans so strange, that whole affair fitted in exactly with the str surroundings of the place. Our visi the Palace of the Doge was very interest from the historical and literary associat which it called up. "Who is the Dog The Doge (pronounced Doj) was the p dent of the state, and was elected for Venice is often called a republic, but t never was a more cruel, selfish, remorsel oppressive aristocracy than this so c republic. At one time in its early his the people did have a voice in the gov ment, but it was soon taken away from t by the nobles, and the Doge was henced elected by a body of twenty-four ele chosen from the aristocracy. Beginnin an almost supreme ruler, the powers of office were more and more restricted by jealous nobles until the fourteenth cent when those laws were passed which red it simply to a commander of the army created fetters of iron for the nobles th selves in the shape of that terrible, in able, irresponsible Council of Ten.

